

I

(Information)

COMMISSION

**Communication on the comparability of vocational training qualifications between the
Member States of the European Community established in implementing Council Decision
85/368/EEC of 16 July 1985 ⁽¹⁾**

(91/C 318/01)

'TEXTILE INDUSTRY' SECTOR

CONTENTS

	Page
1. Textile machine operator (m/f) - carding	3
2. Textile machine operator (m/f) - spinning	10
3. Textile mechanic (m/f) - carding and spinning	18
4. Textile machine operator (m/f) - non-wovens	25
5. Textile mechanic (m/f) - non-wovens	32
6. Textile machine operator (m/f) - pre-weaving	39
7. Textile machine operator (m/f) - weaving (weaver)	48
8. Textile mechanic (m/f) - weaving	57
9. Textile machine operator (m/f) - hosiery (knitwear)	64
10. Textile mechanic (m/f) - hosiery (knitwear)	71
11. Textile machine operator (m/f) - tufting and coating	78
12. Textile mechanic (m/f) - tufting and coating	85
13. Textile machine operator (m/f) - embroidery and textile decorations	92
14. Textile mechanic (m/f) - embroidery and textile decorations	99
15. Textile machine operator (m/f) - dyeing	106
16. Textile machine operator (m/f) - printing	114
17. Textile machine operator (m/f) - finishing and dressing	121
18. Textile mechanic (m/f) - finishing	128
19. Textile mender (m/f) - woven fabrics, knitteds	136
20. Flat loom sample maker (m/f)	143
21. Textile laboratory employee (m/f)	150
22. Machine operator (m/f) - man-made fibres	157

Information sheets for the respective occupations are available on request from the authorized agencies of the Member States (See also OJ No C 209, 14 August 1989).

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 199, 31.7.1985.

LEGEND

COMPARATIVE TABLE OF CERTIFICATES AND DIPLOMAS (ANNEX A)

- I. Community designation for the occupation in the various languages of the European Community together with the SEDOC ⁽¹⁾ number [if included in the SEDOC register].
- II. Abbreviations for the Member States:
 - B: Belgium.
 - B (F): French Community.
 - B (G): German-speaking Community.
 - B (N): Flemish Community.
 - DK: Denmark.
 - D: Germany (FR).
 - GR: Greece.
 - E: Spain.
 - F: France.
 - IRL: Ireland.
 - I: Italy.
 - L: Luxembourg.
 - NL: Netherlands.
 - P: Portugal.
 - UK: United Kingdom.
- III. National code for the occupation (if applicable).
- IV. National designation for the occupation.
- V. Title of the certificates, diplomas, other vocational training qualifications of the Member State.
- VI. Institutions providing vocational training.
- VII. Organizations entitled to award certificates, diplomas or other qualifications.

DESCRIPTION OF PRACTICAL VOCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS (ANNEX B)

- I. Community designation of the occupation with the relevant SEDOC number [if included in the SEDOC ⁽¹⁾ register].
- II. Description of general duties for the occupation concerned.
- III. Detailed description of tasks.
- IV. Remarks.

⁽¹⁾ SEDOC = Register of occupations and professions in international exchange, Office for Official Publications of the European Communities, Luxembourg
The SEDOC classification numbers are intended only for reference.

1. TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) - CARDING

ANNEX A — Comparative table of certificates
— Comparative table of certificates - Translation (EN)

ANNEX B — Description of the mutually agreed practical vocational requirements

1 TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) - CARDING

ANEXO A - BILAG A - ANLAGE A - ΠΑΡΑΡΤΗΜΑ Α - ANNEX A -
ANNEXE A - ALLEGATO A - BIJLAGE A - ANEXO A

ES

CUADRO COMPARATIVO de los diplomas, certificados y otros títulos de formación profesional expedidos en cada Estado miembro

DA

SAMMENLIGNENDE OVERSIGT over eksamensbeviser, certifikater eller andre erhvervsuddannelsesbeviser udstedt i de enkelte medlemsstater

DE

VERGLEICHENDE UBERSICHT über die in den Mitgliedstaaten ausgestellten Diplome, Zeugnisse und sonstigen beruflichen Befähigungsnachweise

EL

ΣΥΓΚΡΙΤΙΚΟΣ ΠΙΝΑΚΑΣ διπλωμάτων, πιστοποιητικών και άλλων τίτλων επαγγελματικής εκπαίδευσης που χορηγούνται σε κάθε κράτος μέλος

EN

COMPARATIVE TABLE of diplomas, certificates and other vocational training qualifications granted in each of the Member States

FR

TABLEAU COMPARATIF des diplômes, certificats et autres titres de formation professionnelle délivrés dans chaque Etat membre

IT

TABELLA COMPARATIVA dei diplomi, certificati ed altri attestati di formazione professionale rilasciati in ciascuno Stato membro

NL

VERGELIJKEND OVERZICHT van diploma's, certificaten en andere bewijzen van beroepsopleidingen in de afzonderlijke Lid-Staten

PT

QUADRO COMPARATIVO dos diplomas, certificados e outros títulos de formação profissional emitidos em cada Estado-membro

I						SEDOC N° 7-51
Operador de maquinas textiles de preparacion de hilatura (h/m) - Tekstiloperatør (m/k) forberedelse spinderi - Textilmaschinenfuhrer (m/w) Spinnereivorwerk - Χειριστής μηχανών κλωστούφαντουργίας (α/γ) - προπαρασκευή νημάτων Textile machine operator (m/f) carding - Conducteur-operateur de machines textiles (h/f) preparation a la filature Addetto alle macchine tessili (m/f) preparazione della filatura - Bedieningsvakkracht voorbereidingsmachines vezelverwerking (m/v) - Operador de maquinas têxteis (m/f) preparação a fiação						
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
B (F)		Conducteur operateur de machines textiles - preparation a la filature (h/f)	1 Certificat de qualification de 6e annee de l'enseignement secondaire superieur technique, option fabrication textile Certificat de qualification de 6e ou 7e annee de l'enseignement secondaire professionnel, option fabrication textile 2 Certificat de qualification de 5e annee de specialisation de l'enseignement secondaire professionnel par alternance, specialite filature	1 Etablissements d'enseignement secondaire organises ou subventionnes par la communaute française de Belgique 2 Etablissements d'enseignement secondaire organises par la communaute française de Belgique	1 Ministere de l'Education et de la Recherche Scientifique 2 Ministere de l'Education et de la Recherche Scientifique et Ministère de l'Emploi et du Travail	

1. TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) - CARDING

I						
Operador de máquinas textiles de preparación de hilatura (h/m) - Tekstiloperatør (m/k) forberedelse spinderi - Textilmaschinenführer (m/w) Spinnereivorwerk - Χειριστής μηχανών κλωστοϋφαντουργίας (α/γ) προπαρασκευή νημάτων - Textile machine operator (m/f) carding - Conducteur-opérateur de machines textiles (h/f) préparation à la filature - Addetto alle macchine tessili (m/f) preparazione della filatura - Bedieningsvakkracht voorbereidingsmachines vezelverwerking (m/v) - Operador de máquinas têxteis (m/f) preparação à fição						SEDOC N°: 7-51
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
B (N)		Machine-operator voorbereiding spinnerij (m/v)	1. Kwalificatiegetuigschrift lager secundair - Beroepsonderwijs textiel - Technisch onderwijs textiel Kwalificatiegetuigschrift hoger secundair - Beroepsonderwijs textiel - Technisch onderwijs textiel 2. Getuigschrift beroepsopleiding textiel 3. Getuigschrift leertijd textiel 4. Getuigschrift scholing textiel	1. Instituten of scholen of leergangen van het beroepssecundair onderwijs of het technisch secundair onderwijs 2. Centra voor beroepsopleiding van de RVA 3. Centra voor voortdurende vorming in de middenstand 4. Centra voor beroepsopleiding en centra voor deeltijd onderwijs	1. Ministerie van Onderwijs 2. Ministerie van Tewerkstelling en Arbeid 3. Ministerie van de Vlaamse Gemeenschap/Minister bevoegd voor Middenstandsopleiding 4. Samenwerking tussen Ministerie van Onderwijs en Ministerie van Arbeid en Tewerkstelling	
DK		Tekstiloperatør (m/k) forberedelse spinderi	—	—	—	
D	3315 3316 3579 3460	Textilmaschinenführer (m/w) Spinnerei Textilmechaniker (m/w) Spinnerei Facharbeiter (m/w) für Textiltechnik einschlägiger Spezialisierungsrichtungen in der Spinnerei (Berufsabschluß im Gebiet der ehemaligen DDR) Textilfacharbeiter (m/w) einschlägiger Spezialisierungsrichtungen in der Spinnerei (Berufsabschluß im Gebiet der ehemaligen DDR)	Prüfungszeugnis einer Industrie- und Handelskammer (IHK) Prüfungszeugnis einer Industrie- und Handelskammer (IHK) Facharbeiterzeugnis der Prüfungskommission Facharbeiterzeugnis der Prüfungskommission	Ausbildungsbetrieb und Teilzeitberufsschule Ausbildungsbetrieb und Teilzeitberufsschule Ausbildungsbetrieb und Teilzeitberufsschule Ausbildungsbetrieb und Teilzeitberufsschule	IHK IHK Abt. Berufsbildung und -beratung des Rates des Kreises Abt. Berufsbildung und -beratung des Rates des Kreises	
E	7.51	Operador de máquinas textiles de preparación de hilatura (h/m)	1. Certificado de formación profesional ocupacional 2. Técnico auxiliar de F.P.I Rama: textil - Profesión: textil	1.1. Centros propios del Instituto Nacional de Empleo (INEM) 1.2. Centros colaboradores del Instituto Nacional de Empleo (INEM) 2.1. Institutos de Formación Profesional (IFP) 2.2. Institutos Politécnicos de Formación Profesional (IPFP) 2.3. Centros de Enseñanzas Integradas (CEI) 2.4. Centros privados de formación profesional homologados	1. Ministerio de Trabajo y Seguridad Social (MTSS) 2. Ministerio de Educación y Ciencia (MEC)	

1 TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) - CARDING

I						SEDOC N° 7-51
Operador de maquinas textiles de preparaci3n de hilatura (h/m) - Tekstiloperat3r (m/k) forberedelse spinderi - Textilmaschinenfuhrer (m/w) Spinnereivorwerk - Χειριστής μηχανών κλωστούφαντουργίας (α/γ) - προπαρασκευή νημάτων - Textile machine operator (m/f) carding - Conducteur-opérateur de machines textiles (h/f) préparation a la filature - Addetto alle macchine tessili (m/f) preparazione della filatura - Bedieningsvakkracht voorbereidingsmachines vezelverwerking (m/v) - Operador de máquinas têxteis (m/f) preparação à fiacão						
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
F		Conducteur de machines automatisées du textile (h/f)	1 Certificat d'aptitude professionnelle conducteur de machines automatisées du textile (CAP 50 2027) production textile (CAP 50 2041) 2 Brevet d'études professionnelles des industries textiles (BEP) option A - service 51 2027 option B - production 51 2029	1 Lycee professionnel Centre de formation d'apprentis (CFA) et entreprises 2 Lycee professionnel	1 +2 Ministere de l'Education Nationale	
GR		Χειριστής μηχανών κλωστούφαντουργίας (α/γ) - προπαρασκευή νημάτων	1 Πτυχίο τεχνικών και επαγγελματικών σχολών ειδικότητας υφαντοῦ 2 Πτυχίο κατωτέρων τεχνικών σχολών ειδικότητας 2 1 Υφαντοῦ με εμπειρία 3 Πτυχίο των σχολών μαθητείας ειδικότητας Υφαντοῦ 4 Πτυχίο ταχύρρυθμης επαγγελματικής κατάρτισης του ΟΑΕΔ ειδικότητας 4 1 Υφαντοῦ με εμπειρία 5 Πτυχίο του ΕΟΜΜΕΧ ειδικότητας Υφαντοῦ με εμπειρία	1 Τεχνικές και επαγγελματικές σχολές 2 Κατώτερες τεχνικές σχολές 3 Σχολές μαθητείας του ΟΑΕΔ 4 Κέντρα και σχολές ταχύρρυθμης κατάρτισης του ΟΑΕΔ 5 Κέντρα επαγγελματικής κατάρτισης του ΕΟΜΜΕΧ	1 +2 Υπουργείο Εθνικής Παιδείας και Θρησκευμάτων 3 +4 Οργανισμός απασχόλησας εργατικού δυναμικού (ΟΑΕΔ) 5 ΕΟΜΜΕΧ (Ελληνικός Οργανισμός Μικρομεσαίων Μεταποιητικών Επιχειρήσεων και Χειροτεχνίας)	
IRL		Carding operator (m/f)	—	—	—	
I	08 01 00 19	Addetto alla filatura (m/f)	1 Diploma di qualifica professionale 2 Attestato di qualifica professionale 3 Attribuzione di qualifica professionale	1 Istituto Professionale di Stato 2 Centri di formazione professionale 3 Azienda	1 Ministero della Pubblica Istruzione 2 Amministrazioni regionali 3 Ministero del lavoro - Sezioni circoscrizionali per l'impiego	
L		Conducteur-opérateur de machines textiles (h/f) préparation a la filature	—	—	—	
NL	0294	Bedieningsvakman vezelverwerking (m/v)	Diploma leerlingwezen	Stichting BETEX/tot bevordering van de beroepsopleiding in de textielindustrie	Stichting BETEX namens Minister van Onderwijs	
P	7 51	Preparador de fibras (m/f)	Certificado de Formação Profissional	Centros de Formação Profissional	Ministério do Emprego e Segurança Social Instituto de Emprego e Formação Profissional	
UK		Textile machine operator (m/f)	—	—	—	

1. TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) - CARDING

Annex A — Comparative table (translation) (EN)

I						SEDOC N°: 7-51
Textile machine operator (m/f) carding						
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
B (F)		Textile machine operator - carding (m/f)	1. Certificate of completion of 6th year of upper secondary technical education, option: textile manufacture - Certificate of completion of 6th or 7th year of vocational secondary education, option: textile manufacture 2. Certificate of completion of 5th year of specialization of vocational secondary education by alternance - specialization: spinning	1. Secondary education institutions organized or grant-aided by the Belgian French Community 2. Secondary education institutions organized by the Belgian French Community	1. Ministry of Education and Scientific Research 2. Ministry of Education and Scientific Research and Ministry of Employment and Labour	
B (N)		Textile machine operator - carding (m/f)	1. Certificate of qualification for: - lower secondary vocational education (textiles) - lower secondary technical education (textiles) - upper secondary vocational education (textiles) - upper secondary technical education (textiles) 2. Certificate of vocational training (textiles) 3. Certificate of apprenticeship (textiles) 4. Certificate of training (textiles)	1. Schools, colleges or courses of secondary vocational or secondary technical education 2. Vocational training centres of the National Manpower Agency (RVA) 3. Centres for Continuing Training in the Small Business Sector 4. Vocational training centres and centres for part-time education	1. Ministry of Education 2. Ministry of Employment 3. Ministry for the Flemish Community Minister responsible for training in the Small Business Sector 4. Collaboration between the Ministry of Education and the Ministry of Employment	
DK		Textile machine operator (m/f) carding	—	—	—	
D	3315	Textile machine operator (m/f) carding	Certificate awarded by a Chamber of Industry and Commerce (IHK)	Training company and part-time vocational school	Chamber of Industry and Commerce (IHK)	
	3316	Textile mechanic (m/f) carding	Certificate awarded by a Chamber of Industry and Commerce (IHK)	Training company and part-time vocational school	Chamber of Industry and Commerce (IHK)	
	3579	Skilled worker (m/f) for textile technology specializing in relevant fields in carding (vocational qualification in the former GDR)	Skilled worker's certificate issued by the examining board	Training company and part-time vocational school	Vocational training and guidance department of the District Council	
	3460	Skilled textile worker (m/f) specializing in relevant fields in carding (vocational qualification in the former GDR)	Skilled worker's certificate issued by the examining board	Training company and part-time vocational school	Vocational training and guidance department of the District Council	

1. TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) - CARDING

Annex A — Comparative table (translation) (EN)

I Textile machine operator (m/f) carding						SEDOC N°: 7-51
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
E	7.51	Textile machine operator - carding (m/f)	1. Job training certificate 2. Certificate of First-Level Vocational Education Area: textiles; occupation: textiles.	1.1. Training centres of the National Employment Office (INEM) 1.2. Centres collaborating with the National Employment Office (INEM) 2.1. Colleges of Vocational Education (IFP) 2.2. Polytechnic Colleges of Vocational Education (IPFP) 2.3. Integrated Education and Training Centres (CEI) 2.4. Approved private job-training centres	1. Ministry of Labour and Social Security 2. Ministry of Education and Science	
F		Automated textile machine operator (m/f)	1. Vocational training certificate (CAP): automated textile machine operator (CAP 50.2027) textile production (CAP 50.2041) 2. Vocational studies certificate (BEP): textile industries: option A: service 51.2027 option B: production 51.2029	1. Vocational school Apprentice training centre (CFA) and enterprise 2. Vocational school	1.+2.: Ministry of National Education	
GR		Textile Machine Operator - Carding (m/f)	1. Technical & Vocational Schools specialist diploma in Textiles 2. Lower Technical Schools specialist diploma in: 2.1. Textiles, plus trade experience 3. Training Schools specialist diploma in textiles 4. OAED Accelerated Vocational Training specialist diploma in: 4.1. Textiles, plus trade experience 5. EOMMEX specialist diploma in textiles, plus trade experience	1. Technical and Vocational Schools 2. Lower Technical Schools 3. OAED Training Schools 4. OAED Accelerated Training Schools & Centres 5. EOMMEX Vocational Training Centres	1.+2.: Ministry of National Education & Religion 3.+4.: Organisation for Employment of the Work Force (OAED) 5. EOMMEX	
IRL		Carding operator (m/f)	—	—	—	
I	08.01.00.19	Spinning employee (m/f)	1. Vocational skills diploma 2. Certificate of vocational skills 3. Statement of vocational skills	1. State vocational schools 2. Vocational training centres 3. Businesses	1. Ministry of Public Education 2. Regional Authorities 3. Ministry of Labour - Local Employment Sections	
L		Textile machine operator (m/f) carding	—	—	—	
NL	0294	Textile machine Operator - fibre processing (m/f)	Apprenticeship certificate	BETEX (Textile industry training board)	BETEX (Textile industry training board) on behalf of the Minister of Education	
P	7.51	Textile machine operator - carding (m/f)	Vocational training certificate	Vocational Training Centre	Ministry of Employment and Social Security Institute of Employment and Vocational Training	
UK		Textile machine operator (m/f)	—	—	—	

1 TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) - CARDING

ANNEX B

DESCRIPTION OF THE MUTUALLY AGREED PRACTICAL
VOCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

I OCCUPATION Textile machine operator - carding (m/f)

SEDOC No 7-51

II FIELD OF ACTIVITY The textile machine operator - carding - is a qualified worker capable of carrying out without supervision, competently and within the allotted time the tasks pertaining to the operation and supervision of machines and equipment used in the manufacture of nonwovens, slivers and combings

III ACTIVITIES On the basis of technical documents, general instructions and appropriate knowledge of production techniques, in accordance with legal provisions and prescriptions in force for job safety and environmental protection, and in keeping with principles of efficient economic operation, he/she carries out the following activities

- 1 Prepare and arrange the workplace
- 2 Arrange and weigh the bales according to the prescribed blends and assist in toning
- 3 Supply machines and equipment with material and accessories and remove the same
- 4 Operate machines and equipment and monitor data on adjustments and production
- 5 Check infeed and extraction of material and monitor fibre transport lines and ventilators
- 6 Eliminate minor malfunctions during the manufacturing process paying special attention to safety regulations, and take the necessary steps to correct major malfunctions involving machines and material
- 7 Assist in setting and adjusting the machines during batch replacement
- 8 Ensure care and maintenance of the equipment, machines and accessories
- 9 Record technical data on work processes and production output and quality

2. TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) - SPINNING

- ANNEX A — Comparative table of certificates
— Comparative table of certificates - Translation (EN)
- ANNEX B — Description of the mutually agreed practical vocational requirements

2. TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) - SPINNING

ANEXO A - BILAG A - ANLAGE A - ΠΑΡΑΡΤΗΜΑ A - ANNEX A -
ANNEXE A - ALLEGATO A - BIJLAGE A - ANEXO A

ES
CUADRO COMPARATIVO de los diplomas, certificados y otros títulos de formación profesional expedidos en cada Estado miembro

DA
SAMMENLIGNENDE OVERSIGT over eksamensbeviser, certifikater eller andre erhvervsuddannelsesbeviser udstedt i de enkelte medlemsstater

DE
VERGLEICHENDE ÜBERSICHT über die in den Mitgliedstaaten ausgestellten Diplome, Zeugnisse und sonstigen beruflichen Befähigungsnachweise

EL
ΣΥΓΚΡΙΤΙΚΟΣ ΠΙΝΑΚΑΣ διπλωμάτων, πιστοποιητικών και άλλων τίτλων επαγγελματικής εκπαίδευσης που χορηγούνται σε κάθε κράτος μέλος

EN
COMPARATIVE TABLE of diplomas, certificates and other vocational training qualifications granted in each of the Member States

FR
TABLEAU COMPARATIF des diplômes, certificats et autres titres de formation professionnelle délivrés dans chaque Etat membre

IT
TABELLA COMPARATIVA dei diplomi, certificati ed altri attestati di formazione professionale rilasciati in ciascuno Stato membro

NL
VERGELIJKEND OVERZICHT van diploma's, certificaten en andere bewijzen van beroepsopleidingen in de afzonderlijke Lid-Statens

PT
QUADRO COMPARATIVO dos diplomas, certificados e outros títulos de formação profissional emitidos em cada Estado-membro

I Operador de máquinas de hilatura (h/m) - Tekstiloperatør (m/k) spinderi - Textilmaschinenführer (m/w) Spinnerei - Χειριστής μηχανών κλωστοϋφαντουργίας (α/γ) Μηματοργία - Textile machine operator (m/f) spinning - Conducteur-opérateur de machines textiles (h/f) filature - Meccanico regolatore di macchine tessili (m/f) filatura - Bedieningsvakkracht vezelverwerkende machines (m/v) - Operador de máquinas têxteis (m/f) fiação						SEDOC N°: 7-52
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
B (F)		Conducteur-opérateur de machines textiles - filature (h/f)	1. Certificat de qualification de 6 ^e année de l'enseignement secondaire technique, option: fabrication textile Certificat de qualification de 6 ^e ou 7 ^e année de l'enseignement secondaire professionnel, option: fabrication textile 2. Certificat de qualification de 5 ^e année de spécialisation de l'enseignement secondaire professionnel par alternance, spécialité: filature	1. Etablissements d'enseignement secondaire organisés ou subventionnés par la communauté française de Belgique 2. Etablissements d'enseignement secondaire organisés par la communauté française de Belgique	1. Ministère de l'Education et de la Recherche Scientifique 2. Ministère de l'Education et de la Recherche Scientifique et Ministère de l'Emploi et du Travail	

2. TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) - SPINNING

I					
Operador de máquinas de hilatura (h/m) - Tekstiloperatør (m/k) spinderi - Textilmaschinenführer (m/w) Spinnerei - Χειριστής μηχανών κλωστοϋφαντουργίας (α/γ) Νηματοουργία - Textile machine operator (m/f) spinning - Conducteur-opérateur de machines textiles (h/f) filature - Meccanico regolatore di macchine tessili (m/f) filatura - Bedieningsvakkkracht vezelverwerkende machines (m/v) - Operador de máquinas têxteis (m/f) fiiação					
SED OC N°: 7-52					
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII
B (N)		Machine-operator spinnerij (m/v)	1. Kwalificatiegetuigschrift lager secundair - Beroepsonderwijs textiel - Technisch onderwijs textiel Kwalificatiegetuigschrift hoger secundair - Beroepsonderwijs textiel - Technisch onderwijs textiel 2. Getuigschrift beroepsopleiding textiel 3. Getuigschrift leertijd textiel 4. Getuigschrift scholing textiel	1. Instituten of scholen of leergangen van het beroepssecundair onderwijs of het technisch secundair onderwijs 2. Centra voor beroepsopleiding van de RVA 3. Centra voor voortdurende vorming in de middenstand 4. Centra voor beroepsopleiding en centra voor deeltijd onderwijs	1. Ministerie van Onderwijs 2. Ministerie van Tewerkstelling en Arbeid 3. Ministerie van de Vlaamse Gemeenschap/Minister bevoegd voor Middenstandsopleiding 4. Samenwerking tussen Ministerie van Onderwijs en Ministerie van Arbeid en Tewerkstelling
DK		Tekstiloperatør (m/k)	Uddannelsesbevis	Teknisk skole Virksomheden	Undervisningsministeriet
D	3315 3316 3579 3460	Textilmaschinenführer (m/w) Spinnerei Textilmechaniker (m/w) Spinnerei Facharbeiter (m/w) für Textiltechnik einschlägiger Spezialisierungsrichtungen in der Spinnerei (Berufsabschluß im Gebiet der ehemaligen DDR) Textilfacharbeiter (m/w) einschlägiger Spezialisierungsrichtungen in der Spinnerei (Berufsabschluß im Gebiet der ehemaligen DDR)	Prüfungszeugnis einer Industrie- und Handelskammer (IHK) Prüfungszeugnis einer Industrie- und Handelskammer (IHK) Facharbeiterzeugnis der Prüfungskommission Facharbeiterzeugnis der Prüfungskommission	Ausbildungsbetrieb und Teilzeitberufsschule Ausbildungsbetrieb und Teilzeitberufsschule Ausbildungsbetrieb und Teilzeitberufsschule Ausbildungsbetrieb und Teilzeitberufsschule	IHK IHK Abt. Berufsbildung und -beratung des Rates des Kreises Abt. Berufsbildung und -beratung des Rates des Kreises
E	7.51 7.52	Operador de máquinas textiles de hilatura (h/m)	1. Certificado de formación profesional ocupacional 2. Técnico auxiliar de F.P.I Rama: textil - Profesión: textil	1.1. Centros propios del Instituto Nacional de Empleo (INEM) 1.2. Centros colaboradores del Instituto Nacional de Empleo (INEM) 2.1. Institutos de Formación Profesional (IFP) 2.2. Institutos Politécnicos de Formación Profesional (IPFP) 2.3. Centros de Enseñanzas Integradas (CEI) 2.4. Centros privados de formación profesional homologados	1. Ministerio de Trabajo y Seguridad Social (MTSS) 2. Ministerio de Educación y Ciencia (MEC)

2 TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) - SPINNING

I SEDOC N° 7-52					
Operador de máquinas de hilatura (h/m) - Tekstiloperatør (m/k) spinneri - Textilmaschinenführer (m/w) Spinnerei - Χειριστής μηχανών κλωστούφαντουργίας (α/γ) Νηματουργία - Textile machine operator (m/f) spinning - Conducteur-opérateur de machines textiles (h/f) filature Meccanico regolatore di macchine tessili (m/f) filatura Bedieningsvakkracht vezelverwerkende machines (m/v) - Operador de máquinas têxteis (m/f) fição					
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII
F		Conducteur de machines automatisées du textile (h/f)	1 Certificat d'aptitude professionnelle conducteur de machines automatisées du textile (CAP 50 2027) production textile (CAP 50 2041) 2 Brevet d'études professionnelles des industries textiles (BEP) option A - service 51 2027 option B - production 51 2029	1 Lycee professionnel Centre de formation d'apprentis (CFA) et entreprises 2 Lycee professionnel	1 +2 Ministere de l'Education Nationale
GR		Χειριστής μηχανών κλωστούφαντουργίας (α/γ) - νηματουργίας	1 Πτυχίο τεχνικών και επαγγελματικών σχολών ειδικότητας κλώστου 2 Πτυχίο κατωτέρων τεχνικών σχολών ειδικότητας 2 1 Κλώστου με εμπειρία 2 2 Μηχανοτεχνίτου με εμπειρία 3 Πτυχίο των σχολών μαθητείας ειδικότητας Κλώστου 4 Πτυχίο ταχύρρυθμης επαγγελματικής κατάρτισης του ΟΑΕΔ ειδικότητας 4 1 Κλώστου με εμπειρία 4 2 Μηχανοτεχνίτου με εμπειρία 5 Πτυχίο του ΕΟΜΜΕΧ ειδικότητας Κλώστου με εμπειρία	1 Τεχνικές και επαγγελματικές σχολές 2 Κατώτερες τεχνικές σχολές 3 Σχολές μαθητείας του ΟΑΕΔ 4 Κέντρα και σχολές ταχύρρυθμης κατάρτισης του ΟΑΕΔ 5 Κέντρα επαγγελματικής κατάρτισης του ΕΟΜΜΕΧ	1 +2 Υπουργείο Εθνικής Παιδείας και Θρησκευμάτων 3 +4 Οργανισμός απασχόλησης εργατικού δυναμικού (ΟΑΕΔ) 5 ΕΟΜΜΕΧ
IRL		Machine operator (m/f) (spinning)	—	—	—
I	08 01 00 19	Filatore (m/f)	1 Diploma di qualifica professionale 2 Attestato di qualifica professionale 3 Attribuzione di qualifica professionale	1 Istituto Professionale di Stato 2 Centri di formazione professionale 3 Azienda	1 Ministero della Pubblica Istruzione 2 Amministrazioni regionali 3 Ministero del lavoro Sezioni circoscrizionali per l'impiego
L		Conducteur-opérateur de machines textiles (h/f) filature	—	—	—
NL	0294	Bedieningsvakman vezelverwerking (m/v)	Diploma leerlingwezen	Stichting BETEX/tot bevordering van de beroepsopleiding in de textielindustrie	Stichting BETEX namens Minister van Onderwijs
P	7 52	Fiandeiro (m/f) Bobinador de fios (m/f) e trabalhadores similares	Certificado de Formação Profissional	Centros de Formação Profissional	Ministério do Emprego e Segurança Social Instituto de Emprego e Formação Profissional
UK		Textile machine operator (m/f)	SCOTVEC Certificate modules as appropriate to occupation	In-company training	Scottish Vocational Education Council (SCOTVEC)

2. TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) - SPINNING

Annex A — Comparative table (translation) (EN)

I Textile machine operator (m/f) spinning						SEDOC N°: 7-52
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
B (F)		Textile machine operator - spinning (m/f)	1. Certificate of completion of 6th year of secondary technical education, option: textile manufacture Certificate of completion of 6th or 7th year of vocational secondary education, option: textile manufacture 2. Certificate of completion of 5th year of specialization of vocational secondary education by alternance specialization: spinning	1. Secondary education institutions organized or grant-aided by the Belgian French Community 2. Secondary education institutions organized by the Belgian French Community	1. Ministry of Education and Scientific Research 2. Ministry of Education and Scientific Research and Ministry of Employment and Labour	
B (N)		Textile machine operator - spinning (m/f)	1. Certificate of qualification for: - lower secondary vocational education (textiles) - lower secondary technical education (textiles) - upper secondary vocational education (textiles) - upper secondary technical education (textiles) 2. Certificate of vocational training (textiles) 3. Certificate of apprenticeship (textiles) 4. Certificate of training (textiles)	1. Schools, colleges or courses of secondary vocational or secondary technical education 2. Vocational training centres of the National Manpower Agency (RVA) 3. Centres for Continuing Training in the Small Business Sector 4. Vocational training centres and centres for part-time education	1. Ministry of Education 2. Ministry of Employment 3. Ministry for the Flemish Community Minister responsible for training in the Small Business Sector 4. Collaboration between the Ministry of Education and the Ministry of Employment	
DK		Textile machine operator (m/f)	Training certificate	Technical college the firm	Ministry of Education	
D	3315 3316 3579 3460	Textile machine operator (m/f) carding Textile mechanic (m/f) carding Skilled worker (m/f) for textile technology specializing in relevant fields in carding (vocational qualification in the former GDR) Skilled textile worker (m/f) specializing in relevant fields in carding (vocational qualification in the former GDR)	Certificate awarded by a Chamber of Industry and Commerce (IHK) Certificate awarded by a Chamber of Industry and Commerce (IHK) Skilled worker's certificate issued by the examining board Skilled worker's certificate issued by the examining board	Training company and part-time vocational school Training company and part-time vocational school Training company and part-time vocational school Training company and part-time vocational school	Chamber of Industry and Commerce (IHK) Chamber of Industry and Commerce (IHK) Vocational training and guidance department of the District Council Vocational training and guidance department of the District Council	

2. TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) - SPINNING

Annex A — Comparative table (translation) (EN)

I Textile machine operator (m/f) spinning						SEDOC N°: 7-52
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
E	7.51 7.52	Textile machine operator - spinning (m/f)	1. Job training certificate 2. Certificate of First-Level Vocational Education Area: textiles; occupation: textiles.	1.1. Training centres of the National Employment Office (INEM) 1.2. Centres collaborating with the National Employment Office (INEM). 2.1. Colleges of Vocational Education (IFP) 2.2. Polytechnic Colleges of Vocational Education (IPFP) 2.3. Integrated Education and Training Centres (CEI) 2.4. Approved private job-training centres	1. Ministry of Labour and Social Security 2. Ministry of Education and Science	
F		Automated textile machine operator (m/f)	1. Vocational training certificate: automated textile machine operator (CAP 50.2027) textile production 2. Vocational studies certificate (BEP): textile industries: option A - service 51.2027 option B - production 51.2029	1. Vocational school Apprentice training centre (CFA) and enterprise 2. Vocational school	1.+2.: Ministry of National Education	
GR		Textile Machine Operator - Spinning (m/f)	1. Technical & Vocational Schools specialist diploma in Spinning 2. Lower Technical Schools specialist diploma in: 2.1. Spinning, plus trade experience 2.2. Machine Technician, plus trade experience 3. Training Schools specialist diploma in spinning 4. OAED Accelerated Vocational Training specialist diploma in: 4.1. Spinning, plus trade experience 4.2. Machine Technician, plus trade experience 5. EOMMEX specialist diploma in spinning, plus trade experience	1. Technical & Vocational Schools 2. Lower Technical Schools 3. OAED Training Schools 4. OAED Accelerated Training Schools & Centres 5. EOMMEX Vocational Training Centres	1.+ 2.: Ministry of National Education & Religion 3.+ 4.: Organisation for Employment of the Work Force (OAED) 5. EOMMEX	
IRL		Machine operator (m/f) (spinning)	—	—	—	
I	08.01.00. 19	Spinner (m/f)	1. Vocational skills diploma 2. Certificate of vocational skills 3. Statement of vocational skills	1. State vocational schools 2. Vocational training centres 3. Businesses	1. Ministry of Public Education 2. Regional Authorities 3. Ministry of Labour - Local Employment Sections	
L		Textile machine operator (m/f) spinning	—	—	—	
NL	0294	Textile machine operator - fibre processing (m/f)	Apprenticeship certificate	BETEX (Textile industry training board)	BETEX (Textile industry training board) on behalf of the Minister of Education	

2. TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) - SPINNING

Annex A — Comparative table (translation) (EN)

I Textile machine operator (m/f) spinning						SEDOC N°: 7-52
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
P	7.52	Textile machine operator - spinning (m/f) Textile machine operator - yarn winding and similar operations (m/f)	Vocational training certificate	Vocational Training Centre	Ministry of Employment and Social Security Institute of Employment and Vocational Training	
UK		Textile machine operator (m/f)	—	—	—	

2. TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) - SPINNING**ANNEX B****DESCRIPTION OF THE MUTUALLY AGREED PRACTICAL
VOCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS**

I. OCCUPATION: Textile machine operator - spinning (m/f)

SEDOC No.: 7-52

II. FIELD OF ACTIVITY: The textile machine operator - spinning - is a qualified worker capable of carrying out without supervision, competently and within the allotted time the tasks pertaining to the operation and supervision of machines and equipment used in the manufacture of different types of yarns

III. ACTIVITIES: On the basis of technical documents, general instructions and appropriate knowledge of production techniques, in accordance with legal provisions and prescriptions in force for job safety and environmental protection, and in keeping with principles of efficient economic operation, he/she carries out the following activities:

1. Prepare and arrange the workplace.
2. Supply machines and equipment with material and accessories and remove the same.
3. Operate spinning machines for the production of different types of spun goods.
4. Monitor data on adjustments and production for spinning machines, equipment and accessories.
5. Check infeed and extraction of material.
6. Eliminate minor malfunctions during the manufacturing process paying special attention to safety regulations, and take the necessary steps to correct malfunctions involving machines.
7. Assist in setting and adjusting the machines during batch replacement.
8. Ensure care and maintenance of the equipment, machines and accessories.
9. Record technical data on work processes and production output and quality.

3. TEXTILE MECHANIC (M/F) - CARDING AND SPINNING

ANNEX A — Comparative table of certificates
— Comparative table of certificates - Translation (EN)

ANNEX B — Description of the mutually agreed practical vocational requirements

3 TEXTILE MECHANIC (M/F) - CARDING AND SPINNING

ANEXO A - BILAG A - ANLAGE A - ΠΑΡΑΡΤΗΜΑ Α - ANNEX A -
ANNEXE A - ALLEGATO A - BIJLAGE A - ANEXO A

ES
CUADRO COMPARATIVO de los diplomas, certificados y otros títulos de formación profesional expedidos en cada Estado miembro

DA
SAMMENLIGNENDE OVERSIGT over eksamensbeviser, certifikater eller andre erhvervsuddannelsesbeviser udstedt i de enkelte medlemsstater

DE
VERGLEICHENDE UBERSICHT über die in den Mitgliedstaaten ausgestellten Diplome, Zeugnisse und sonstigen beruflichen Befähigungsnachweise

EL
ΣΥΓΚΡΙΤΙΚΟΣ ΠΙΝΑΚΑΣ διπλωμάτων, πιστοποιητικών και άλλων τίτλων επαγγελματικής εκπαίδευσης που χορηγούνται σε κάθε κράτος μέλος

EN
COMPARATIVE TABLE of diplomas, certificates and other vocational training qualifications granted in each of the Member States

FR
TABLEAU COMPARATIF des diplômes, certificats et autres titres de formation professionnelle délivrés dans chaque Etat membre

IT
TABELLA COMPARATIVA dei diplomi, certificati ed altri attestati di formazione professionale rilasciati in ciascuno Stato membro

NL
VERGELIJKEND OVERZICHT van diploma's, certificaten en andere bewijzen van beroepsopleidingen in de afzonderlijke Lid-Staten

PT
QUADRO COMPARATIVO dos diplomas, certificados e outros títulos de formação profissional emitidos em cada Estado-membro

I Mecánico de máquinas de hilatura (h/m) - Tekstilmekaniker (m/k) spindleri - Textilmechaniker (m/w) Spinnerei - Μηχανικός ρυθμιστής μηχανών κλωστούφαντουργίας (α/γ) Νηματοργία - Textile mechanic (m/f) carding/spinning - Mécanicien régleur de machines textiles (h/f) filature - Meccanico regolatore di macchine tessili (m/f) filatura - Machinesteller (m/v) vezelverwerkende machines - Afinador de máquinas têxteis (m/f) fição						SEDOC N° —
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
B (F)		Mecanicien-regleur de machines textiles (h/f)	1 Certificat de qualification de 6e année de l'enseignement secondaire technique, option fabrication textile Certificat de qualification de 6è ou 7è année de l'enseignement secondaire professionnel, option fabrication textile 2 Certificat de qualification de 7è année de l'enseignement secondaire technique par alternance, Perfectionnement automatismes industriels et textiles	1 +2 Etablissements d'enseignement secondaire organisés ou subventionnés par la communauté française de Belgique	1 Ministère de l'Education et de la Recherche Scientifique 2 Ministère de l'Education et de la Recherche Scientifique et Ministère de l'Emploi et du Travail	

3. TEXTILE MECHANIC (M/F) - CARDING AND SPINNING

I						SEDOC N°: —
Mecánico de máquinas de hilatura (h/m) - Tekstilmekaniker (m/k) spinderi - Textilmechaniker (m/w) Spinnerei - Μηχανικός ρυθμιστής μηχανών κλωστοϋφαντουργίας (α/γ) Νηματοουργία - Textile mechanic (m/f) carding/spinning - Mécanicien régleur de machines textiles (h/f) filature - Meccanico regolatore di macchine tessili (m/f) filatura - Machinesteller (m/v) vezelverwerkende machines - Afinador de máquinas têxteis (m/f) fiação						
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
B (N)		Regelaar machines spinnerij (m/v)	1. Kwalificatiegetuigschrift lager secundair - Beroepsonderwijs textiel - Technisch onderwijs textiel Kwalificatiegetuigschrift hoger secundair - Beroepsonderwijs textiel - Technisch onderwijs textiel 2. Getuigschrift beroepsopleiding textiel 3. Getuigschrift leertijd textiel 4. Getuigschrift scholing textiel	1. Instituten of scholen of leergangen van het beroepssecundair onderwijs of het technisch secundair onderwijs 2. Centra voor beroepsopleiding van de RVA 3. Centra voor voortdurende vorming in de middenstand 4. Centra voor beroepsopleiding en centra voor deeltijd onderwijs	1. Ministerie van Onderwijs 2. Ministerie van Tewerkstelling en Arbeid 3. Ministerie van de Vlaamse Gemeenschap/Minister bevoegd voor Middenstandsopleiding 4. Samenwerking tussen Ministerie van Onderwijs en Ministerie van Arbeid en Tewerkstelling	
DK		Tekstilmekaniker (m/k) spinderi	—	—	—	
D	3316 2740 3579	Textilmechaniker (m/w) Spinnerei Instandhaltungsmechaniker (m/w), Spezialisierungsrichtung: technologische Ausrüstungen in der Textilindustrie (Berufsabschluß im Gebiet der ehemaligen DDR) Facharbeiter (m/w) für Anlagentechnik, Spezialisierungsrichtung Textil (Berufsabschluß im Gebiet der ehemaligen DDR)	Prüfungszeugnis einer Industrie- und Handelskammer (IHK) Facharbeiterzeugnis der Prüfungskommission Facharbeiterzeugnis der Prüfungskommission	Ausbildungsbetrieb und Teilzeitberufsschule Ausbildungsbetrieb und Teilzeitberufsschule Ausbildungsbetrieb und Teilzeitberufsschule	IHK Abt. Berufsbildung und -beratung des Rates des Kreises Abt. Berufsbildung und -beratung des Rates des Kreises	
E		Mecánico de máquinas textiles de hilatura (h/m)	Certificado de formación profesional ocupacional	Centros propios del Instituto Nacional de Empleo (INEM) Centros colaboradores del Instituto Nacional de Empleo (INEM)	Ministerio de Trabajo y Seguridad Social (MTSS)	
F		Mécanicien-régleur de machines textiles (h/f) (Machines d'ennoblissement, à broder, filature, tricotage, tissage, non-tissé, tuftage-entuction) Gareur (h/f)	1. Certificat d'aptitude professionnelle (CAP - réglage de machines textiles 50.2020) 2. Brevet d'études professionnelles des industries textiles (BEP): option B - réglage (51.2028) Eventuellement: 3. Diplômes du secteur mécanique: CAP - entretien des systèmes mécaniques (50.1064) BEP - entretien des systèmes mécaniques de production (51.1093)	1. Lycée professionnel Centre de formation d'apprentis (CFA) et entreprises 2. Lycée professionnel 3. Lycée professionnel Centre de formation d'apprentis (CFA) et entreprises	1.-3.: Ministère de l'Education Nationale	

3 TEXTILE MECHANIC (M/F) CARDING AND SPINNING

I						SEDOC N° —
Mecanico de maquinas de hilatura (h/m) Tekstilmekaniker (m/k) spinderi - Textilmechaniker (m/w) Spinnerei Μηχανικός ρυθμιστής μηχανών κλωστοϋφαντουργίας (α/γ) Νηματουργία Textile mechanic (m/f) carding/spinning Mecanicien regleur de machines textiles (h/f) filature Meccanico regolatore di macchine tessili (m/f) filatura Machinesteller (m/v) vezelverwerkende machines Afinador de maquinas têxteis (m/f) fiiação						
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
GR		Μηχανικός ρυθμιστής μηχανών κλωστοϋφαντουργίας (α/γ) νηματουργίας	1 Πτυχίο τεχνικών και επαγγελματικών σχολών ειδικότητας κλώστου 2 Πτυχίο κατωτέρων τεχνικών σχολών ειδικότητας 2 1 Κλώστου με εμπειρία 2 2 Μηχανοτεχνίτου με εμπειρία 3 Πτυχίο των σχολών μαθητείας ειδικότητας Κλώστου 4 Πτυχίο ταχύρρυθμης επαγγελματικής κατάρτισης του ΟΑΕΔ ειδικότητας 4 1 Κλώστου με εμπειρία 4 2 Μηχανοτεχνίτου με εμπειρία 5 Πτυχίο του EOMMEX ειδικότητας Κλώστου με εμπειρία	1 Τεχνικές και επαγγελματικές σχολές 2 Κατώτερες τεχνικές σχολές 3 Σχολές μαθητείας του ΟΑΕΔ 4 Κέντρα και σχολές ταχύρρυθμης κατάρτισης του ΟΑΕΔ 5 Κέντρα επαγγελματικής κατάρτισης του EOMMEX	1 +2 Υπουργείο Εθνικής Παιδείας και Θρησκευμάτων 3 +4 Οργανισμός απασχόλησης εργατικού δυναμικού (ΟΑΕΔ) 5 EOMMEX	
IRL		Textiles mechanic (m/f) spinning	City & Guilds of London Mechanics and mechanisms	In company training	City & Guilds of London	
I	13 07 00 16	Meccanico tessile di filatura (m/f)	1 Diploma di qualifica professionale 2 Attestato di qualifica professionale 3 Attribuzione di qualifica professionale	1 Istituto Professionale di Stato 2 Centri di formazione professionale 3 Azienda	1 Ministero della Pubblica Istruzione 2 Amministrazioni regionali 3 Ministero del lavoro Sezioni circoscrizionali per l'impiego	
L		Mecanicien regleur de machines textiles (h/f) filature	—	—	—	
NL	0295	Textielspecialist machinestellen en monteren (vezelverwerking) (m/v)	Diploma leerlingwezen	Stichting BETEX/tot bevordering van de beroepsopleiding in de textielindustrie	Stichting BETEX namens Minister van Onderwijs	
P	7 53 08 7 35 10	Afinador de maquinas de preparação de fiiação (m/f) Afinador de maquinas de fiiação (m/f)	Certificado de Formação Profissional	Centros de Formação Profissional	Ministerio do Emprego e Segurança Social Instituto de Emprego e Formação Profissional	
UK		Textile mechanic (m/f) spinning	—	—	—	

3. TEXTILE MECHANIC (M/F) - CARDING AND SPINNING

Annex A — Comparative table (translation) (EN)

I Textile mechanic (m/f) carding/spinning						SEDOC N°: —
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
B (F)		Textile mechanic (m/f)	1. Certificate of completion of 6th year of secondary technical education, option: textile manufacture Certificate of completion of 6th or 7th year of vocational secondary education, option: textile manufacture 2. Certificate of completion of 7th year of secondary technical education by alternance Advanced training in industrial and textile automation	1.+2.: Secondary education institutions organized or grant-aided by the Belgian French Community	1. Ministry of Education and Scientific Research 2. Ministry of Education and Scientific Research and Ministry of Employment and Labour	
B (N)		Textile mechanic - spinning (m/f)	1. Certificate of qualification for: - lower secondary vocational education (textiles) - lower secondary technical education (textiles) - upper secondary vocational education (textiles) - upper secondary technical education (textiles) 2. Certificate of vocational training (textiles) 3. Certificate of apprenticeship (textiles) 4. Certificate of training (textiles)	1. Schools, colleges or courses of secondary vocational or secondary technical education 2. Vocational training centres of the National Manpower Agency (RVA) 3. Centres for Continuing Training in the Small Business Sector 4. Vocational training centres and centres for part-time education	1. Ministry of Education 2. Ministry of Employment 3. Ministry for the Flemish Community Minister responsible for training in the Small Business Sector 4. Collaboration between the Ministry of Education and the Ministry of Employment	
DK		Textile mechanic (m/f) carding/spinning	—	—	—	
D	3316 2740 3579	Textile mechanic (m/f) carding Maintenance mechanic (m/f) specializing in technological equipment in the textile industry (vocational qualification in the former GDR) Skilled worker (m/f) for plant engineering specializing in textiles (vocational qualification in the former GDR)	Certificate awarded by a Chamber of Industry and Commerce (IHK) Skilled worker's certificate issued by the examining board Skilled worker's certificate issued by the examining board	Training company and part-time vocational school Training company and part-time vocational school Training company and part-time vocational school	Chamber of Industry and Commerce (IHK) Vocational training and guidance department of the District Council Vocational training and guidance department of the District Council	
E		Textile mechanic - spinning (m/f)	Job training certificate	Training centres of the National Employment Office (INEM) Centres collaborating with the National Employment Office (INEM)	Ministry of Labour and Social Security	

3. TEXTILE MECHANIC (M/F) - CARDING AND SPINNING

Annex A — Comparative table (translation) (EN)

I Textile mechanic (m/f) carding/spinning						SEDOC N°: —
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
F		Textile mechanic (m/f) (finishing, embroidering, spinning, knitting, weaving, nonwoven, tufting-coating) Shunter (m/f)	1. Vocational training certificate (CAP - textile machine setting 50.2020) 2. Vocational studies certificate (BEP): textile industries: option B - setting (51.2028) Possibly: 3. Mechanical engineering diplomas: CAP - mechanical systems maintenance (50.1064) BEP - mechanical production systems maintenance (51.1093)	1. Vocational school Apprentice training centre (CFA) and enterprise 2. Vocational school 3. Vocational school Apprentice training centre (CFA) and enterprise	1.-3.: Ministry of National Education	
GR		Textile Mechanic - Carding & Spinning (m/f)	1. Technical & Vocational Schools specialist diploma in Spinning 2. Lower Technical Schools specialist diploma in: 2.1. Spinning plus trade experience 2.2. Machine Technician plus trade experience 3. Training Schools specialist diploma in Spinning 4. OAED Accelerated Vocational Training specialist diploma in: 4.1. Spinning, plus trade experience 4.2. Machine Technician, plus trade experience 5. EOMMEX specialist diploma in spinning, plus trade experience	1. Technical & Vocational Schools 2. Lower Technical Schools 3. OAED Training Schools 4. OAED Accelerated Training Schools & Centres 5. EOMMEX Vocational Training Centres	1.+ 2.: Ministry of National Education & Religion 3.+ 4.: Organisation for Employment of the Work Force (OAED) 5. EOMMEX	
IRL		Textiles mechanic (m/f) spinning	City and Guilds of London Mechanics and mechanisms	In-company training	City & Guilds of London	
I	13.07.00.16	Textile mechanic - spinning (m/f)	1. Vocational skills diploma 2. Certificate of vocational skills 3. Statement of vocational skills	1. State vocational schools 2. Vocational training centres 3. Businesses	1. Ministry of Public Education 2. Regional Authorities 3. Ministry of Labour - Local Employment Sections	
L		Textile mechanic (m/f) spinning	—	—	—	
NL	0295	Textile mechanic - fibre processing (m/f)	Apprenticeship certificate	BETEX (Textile industry training board)	BETEX (Textile industry training board) on behalf of the Minister of Education	
P	7.53.08 7.53.10	Textile mechanic - carding (m/f) Textile mechanic - spinning (m/f)	Vocational training certificate	Vocational Training Centre	Ministry of Employment and Social Security Institute of Employment and Vocational Training	
UK		Textile mechanic (m/f) spinning	—	—	—	

3. TEXTILE MECHANIC (M/F) - CARDING AND SPINNING

ANNEX B

DESCRIPTION OF THE MUTUALLY AGREED PRACTICAL
VOCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

I. OCCUPATION: Textile mechanic - carding and spinning (m/f)

SEDOC No.: —

II. FIELD OF ACTIVITY: The textile mechanic - carding and spinning - is a qualified worker capable of carrying out without supervision, competently and within the allotted time the tasks pertaining to the setting and maintenance of spinning machines used in the manufacture of different types of yarns, fibre, etc.

III. ACTIVITIES: On the basis of technical documents, general instructions and appropriate knowledge of production techniques, in accordance with legal provisions and prescriptions in force for job safety and environmental protection, and in keeping with principles of efficient economic operation, he/she carries out the following activities:

1. Prepare and arrange the workplace.
2. Set and adjust machines, equipment and accessories used in the manufacture of spun products after batch replacement, elimination of malfunctions and repairs.
3. Carry out trial runs after readjustment.
4. Identify malfunctions in machines and material and remove the causes.
5. Make preparations for and carry out upkeep and maintenance work as well as repairs on machines, equipment and accessories.
6. Replace expendable parts.
7. Assist in the assembly and dismantling of machines and equipment and in their start-up.
8. Record technical data on work processes and output.

4. TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) - NON-WOVENS

ANNEX A — Comparative table of certificates
— Comparative table of certificates - Translation (EN)

ANNEX B — Description of the mutually agreed practical vocational requirements

4. TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) - NON-WOVENS

ANEXO A - BILAG A - ANLAGE A - ΠΑΡΑΡΤΗΜΑ Α - ANNEX A -
ANNEXE A - ALLEGATO A - BIJLAGE A - ANEXO A

ES

CUADRO COMPARATIVO de los diplomas, certificados y otros títulos de formación profesional expedidos en cada Estado miembro

DA

SAMMENLIGNENDE OVERSIGT over eksamensbeviser, certifikater eller andre erhvervsuddannelsesbeviser udstedt i de enkelte medlemsstater

DE

VERGLEICHENDE ÜBERSICHT über die in den Mitgliedstaaten ausgestellten Diplome, Zeugnisse und sonstigen beruflichen Befähigungsnachweise

EL

ΣΥΓΚΡΙΤΙΚΟΣ ΠΙΝΑΚΑΣ διπλωμάτων, πιστοποιητικών και άλλων τίτλων επαγγελματικής εκπαίδευσης που χορηγούνται σε κάθε κράτος μέλος

EN

COMPARATIVE TABLE of diplomas, certificates and other vocational training qualifications granted in each of the Member States

FR

TABLEAU COMPARATIF des diplômes, certificats et autres titres de formation professionnelle délivrés dans chaque Etat membre

IT

TABELLA COMPARATIVA dei diplomi, certificati ed altri attestati di formazione professionale rilasciati in ciascuno Stato membro

NL

VERGELIJKEND OVERZICHT van diploma's, certificaten en andere bewijzen van beroepsopleidingen in de afzonderlijke Lid-Staten

PT

QUADRO COMPARATIVO dos diplomas, certificados e outros títulos de formação profissional emitidos em cada Estado-membro

I						SEDOC N°: —
Operador de máquinas textiles de no tejidos (h/m) - Tekstiloperatør (m/k) nonwoven - Textilmaschinenführer (m/w) Vliesstoffe - Χειριστής μηχανών κλωστοϋφαντουργίας (α/γ) μη υφάνα - Textile machine operator (m/f) non-wovens - Conducteur-opérateur de machines textiles (h/f) non-tissé - Cardatore (m/f) - Bedieningsvakkracht vezelvlies-/vliesstofmachines - Operador de máquinas têxteis (m/f) tecidos "não tecidos"						
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
B (F)		Conducteur-opérateur de machines textiles - non-tissé (h/f)	1. Certificat de qualification de 6è année de l'enseignement secondaire technique, option: fabrication textile Certificat de qualification de 6è ou 7è année de l'enseignement secondaire professionnel, option: fabrication textile 2. Certificat de qualification de 5è année de spécialisation de l'enseignement secondaire professionnel par alternance	1.+2.: Etablissements d'enseignement secondaire organisés ou subventionnés par la communauté française de Belgique	1. Ministère de l'Education et de la Recherche Scientifique 2. Ministère de l'Education et de la Recherche Scientifique et Ministère de l'Emploi et du Travail	

4. TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) - NON-WOVENS

I						SEDOC N°: —
Operador de máquinas textiles de no tejidos (h/m) - Tekstiloperatør (m/k) nonwoven - Textilmaschinenführer (m/w) Vliesstoffe - Χειριστής μηχανών κλωστοϋφαντουργίας (α/γ) μη υφάντα - Textile machine operator (m/f) non-wovens - Conducteur-opérateur de machines textiles (h/f) non-tissé - Cardatore (m/f) - Bedieningsvakkracht vezelvlies-/vliessstofmachines - Operador de máquinas têxteis (m/f) tecidos "não tecidos"						
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
B (N)		Machine-operator vezelvliesproductie (m/v)	1. Kwalificatiegetuigschrift lager secundair - Beroepsonderwijs textiel - Technisch onderwijs textiel Kwalificatiegetuigschrift hoger secundair - Beroepsonderwijs textiel - Technisch onderwijs textiel 2. Getuigschrift beroepsopleiding textiel 3. Getuigschrift leertijd textiel 4. Getuigschrift scholing textiel	1. Instituten of scholen of leergangen van het beroepssecundair onderwijs of het technisch secundair onderwijs 2. Centra voor beroepsopleiding van de RVA 3. Centra voor voortdurende vorming in de middenstand 4. Centra voor beroepsopleiding en centra voor deeltijd onderwijs	1. Ministerie van Onderwijs 2. Ministerie van Tewerkstelling en Arbeid 3. Ministerie van de Vlaamse Gemeenschap/ Minister bevoegd voor Middenstandsopleiding 4. Samenwerking tussen Ministerie van Onderwijs en Ministerie van Arbeid en Tewerkstelling	
DK		Tekstiloperatør (m/k)	Uddannelsesbevis	Teknisk skole Virksomheden	Undervisningsministeriet	
D	3453 3454 3579 3460	Textilmaschinenführer (m/w) Vliesstoff Textilmechaniker (m/w) Vliesstoff Facharbeiter (m/w) für Textiltechnik ein- schlägiger Spezialisie- rungsrichtungen für die Vliesstofferzeugung (Berufsabschluß im Gebiet der ehemaligen DDR) Textilfacharbeiter (m/w) einschlägiger Spezi- alisierungsrichtungen für die Vliesstofferzeugung (Berufsabschluß im Gebiet der ehemaligen DDR)	Prüfungszeugnis einer Industrie- und Handelskammer (IHK) Prüfungszeugnis einer Industrie- und Handelskammer (IHK) Facharbeiterzeugnis der Prüfungskommission Facharbeiterzeugnis der Prüfungskommission	Ausbildungsbetrieb und Teilzeitberufsschule Ausbildungsbetrieb und Teilzeitberufsschule Ausbildungsbetrieb und Teilzeitberufsschule Ausbildungsbetrieb und Teilzeitberufsschule	IHK IHK Abt. Berufsbildung und -beratung des Rates des Kreises Abt. Berufsbildung und -beratung des Rates des Kreises	
E	7.57	Operador de máquinas textiles de no tejidos (h/m)	—	—	—	
F		Conducteur de machines automatisées du textile (h/f)	1. Certificat d'aptitude professionnelle: conducteur de machines automatisées du textile (CAP 50.2027) production textile (CAP 50.2041) 2. Brevet d'études professionnelles des industries textiles (BEP): option A - service 51.2027 option B - production 51.2029	1. Lycée professionnel Centre de formation d'apprentis (CFA) et entreprises 2. Lycée professionnel	1.+2.: Ministère de l'Education Nationale	

4 TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) - NON-WOVENS

I Operador de máquinas textiles de no tejidos (h/m) - Tekstiloperatør (m/k) nonwoven - Textilmaschinenführer (m/w) Vliesstoffe - Χειριστής μηχανών κλωστούφαντουργίας (α/γ) μη υφάνα - Textile machine operator (m/f) non-wovens - Conducteur-opérateur de machines textiles (h/f) non-tisse - Cardatore (m/f) - Bedieningsvakkracht vezelvlies-/vliesstofmachines - Operador de maquinas têxteis (m/f) tecidos 'não tecidos'					
SEDOC N° —					
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII
GR		Χειριστής μηχανών κλωστούφαντουργίας μη υφάνα (α/γ)	1 Πτυχίο τεχνικών και επαγγελματικών σχολών ειδικότητας κλώστου 2 Πτυχίο κατωτέρων τεχνικών σχολών ειδικότητας 2 1 Κλώστου με εμπειρία 2 2 Μηχανοτεχνίτου με εμπειρία 3 Πτυχίο των σχολών μαθητείας ειδικότητας Κλώστου 4 Πτυχίο ταχύρρυθμης επαγγελματικής κατάρτισης του ΟΑΕΔ ειδικότητας 4 1 Κλώστου με εμπειρία 4 2 Μηχανοτεχνίτου με εμπειρία 5 Πτυχίο του EOMMEX ειδικότητας Κλώστου με εμπειρία	1 Τεχνικές και επαγγελματικές σχολές 2 Κατώτερες τεχνικές σχολές 3 Σχολές μαθητείας του ΟΑΕΔ 4 Κέντρα και σχολές ταχύρρυθμης κατάρτισης του ΟΑΕΔ 5 Κέντρα επαγγελματικής κατάρτισης του EOMMEX	1 +2 Υπουργείο Εθνικής Παιδείας και Θρησκευμάτων 3 +4 Οργανισμός απασχολήσεως εργατικού δυναμικού (ΟΑΕΔ) 5 EOMMEX
IRL		Textile machine operator (m/f) non-woven	—	—	—
I	08 01 10 17	Addetto alla cardatura (m/f)	1 Diploma di qualifica professionale 2 Attestato di qualifica professionale 3 Attribuzione di qualifica professionale	1 Istituto Professionale di Stato 2 Centri di formazione professionale 3 Azienda	1 Ministero della Pubblica Istruzione 2 Amministrazioni regionali 3 Ministero del lavoro - Sezioni circoscrizionali per l'impiego
L		Conducteur-opérateur de machines textiles (h/f) non-tisse	—	—	—
NL	0294	Bedieningsvakman vezelverwerking (m/v)	Diploma leerlingwezen	Stichting BETEX/tot bevordering van de beroepsopleiding in de textielindustrie	Stichting BETEX namens Minister van Onderwijs
P		Operador de maquinas têxteis - não tecidos (m/f)	—	—	Ministerio do Emprego e Segurança Social Instituto de Emprego e Formação Profissional
UK		Textile machine operator (m/f) non-wovens	SCOTVEC Certificate modules as appropriate to occupation	In-company training	Scottish Vocational Education Council (SCOTVEC)

4. TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) - NON-WOVENS

Annex A — Comparative table (translation) (EN)

I Textile machine operator (m/f) non-wovens						SEDOC N°: —
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
B (F)		Textile machine operator - non-wovens (m/f)	1. Certificate of completion of 6th year of secondary technical education, option: textile manufacture Certificate of completion of 6th or 7th year of vocational secondary education, option: textile manufacture 2. Certificate of completion of 5th year of specialization of vocational secondary education by alternance	1.+2.: Secondary education institutions organized or grant-aided by the Belgian French Community	1. Ministry of Education and Scientific Research 2. Ministry of Education and Scientific Research and Ministry of Employment and Labour	
B (N)		Textile machine operator - non-wovens (m/f)	1. Certificate of qualification for: - lower secondary vocational education (textiles) - lower secondary technical education (textiles) - upper secondary vocational education (textiles) - upper secondary technical education (textiles) 2. Certificate of vocational training (textiles) 3. Certificate of apprenticeship (textiles) 4. Certificate of training (textiles)	1. Schools, colleges or courses of secondary vocational or secondary technical education 2. Vocational training centres of the National Manpower Agency (RVA) 3. Centres for Continuing Training in the Small Business Sector 4. Vocational training centres and centres for part-time education	1. Ministry of Education 2. Ministry of Employment 3. Ministry for the Flemish Community Minister responsible for training in the Small Business Sector 4. Collaboration between the Ministry of Education and the Ministry of Employment	
DK		Textile machine operator (m/f)	Training certificate	Technical college the firm	Ministry of Education	
D	3453	Textile machine operator (m/f) non-wovens	Certificate awarded by a Chamber of Industry and Commerce (IHK)	Training company and part-time vocational school	Chamber of Industry and Commerce (IHK)	
	3454	Textile mechanic (m/f) non-wovens	Certificate awarded by a Chamber of Industry and Commerce (IHK)	Training company and part-time vocational school	Chamber of Industry and Commerce (IHK)	
	3579	Skilled worker (m/f) for textile technology specializing in relevant fields for non-wovens (vocational qualification in the former GDR)	Skilled worker's certificate issued by the examining board	Training company and part-time vocational school	Vocational training and guidance department of the District Council	
	3460	Skilled textile worker (m/f) specializing in relevant fields for non-wovens (vocational qualification in the former GDR)	Skilled worker's certificate issued by the examining board	Training company and part-time vocational school	Vocational training and guidance department of the District Council	
E	7.57	Textile machine operator - non-wovens (m/f)	—	—	—	
F		Automated textile machine operator (m/f)	1. Vocational training certificate: automated textile machine operator (CAP 50.2027) textile production (CAP 50.2041) 2. Vocational studies certificate (BEP): textile industries: option A - service 51.2027 option B - production 51.2029	1. Vocational school Apprentice training centre (CFA) and enterprise 2. Vocational school	1.+2.: Ministry of National Education	

4. TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) - NON-WOVENS

Annex A — Comparative table (translation) (EN)

I Textile machine operator (m/f) non-wovens						SEDOC N°: —
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
GR		Textile Machine Operator - non-wovens (m/f)	1. Technical & Vocational Schools specialist diploma in Spinning 2. Lower Technical Schools specialist diploma in: 2.1. spinning, plus trade experience 2.2. machine technician, plus trade experience 3. Training Schools specialist diploma in spinning 4. OAED Accelerated Vocational Training specialist diploma in: 4.1. spinning, plus trade experience 4.2. machine technician, plus trade experience 5. EOMMEX specialist diploma in spinning, plus trade experience	1. Technical & Vocational Schools 2. Lower Technical Schools 3. OAED Training Schools 4. OAED Accelerated Training Schools & Centres 5. EOMMEX Vocational Training Centres	1.+ 2.: Ministry of National Education & Religion 3.+ 4.: Organisation for Employment of the Work Force (OAED) 5. EOMMEX	
IRL		Textile machine operator (m/f) non-wovens	—	—	—	
I	08.01.10.17	Carding employee (m/f)	1. Vocational skills diploma 2. Certificate of vocational skills 3. Statement of vocational skills	1. State vocational schools 2. Vocational training centres 3. Businesses	1. Ministry of Public Education 2. Regional Authorities 3. Ministry of Labour - Local Employment Sections	
L		Textile machine operator (m/f) non-wovens	—	—	—	
NL	0294	Textile machine operator - fibre processing (m/f)	Apprenticeship certificate	BETEX (Textile industry training board)	BETEX (Textile industry training board) on behalf of the Minister of Education	
P		Textile machine operator - non-wovens (m/f)	—	—	Ministry of Employment and Social Security Institute of Employment and Vocational Training	
UK		Textile machine operator (m/f) non-wovens	SCOTVEC Certificate modules as appropriate to occupation	In-company training	Scottish Vocational Education Council (SCOTVEC)	

4. TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) - NON-WOVENS

ANNEX B

DESCRIPTION OF THE MUTUALLY AGREED PRACTICAL
VOCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

I. OCCUPATION: Textile machine operator - non-wovens (m/f)

SEDOC No.: —

II. FIELD OF ACTIVITY: The textile machine operator - non-wovens - is a qualified worker capable of carrying out without supervision, competently and within the allotted time the tasks pertaining to the operation and supervision of machines and equipment used in the different processes for the manufacture of non-woven articles.

III. ACTIVITIES: On the basis of technical documents, general instructions and appropriate knowledge of production techniques, in accordance with legal provisions and prescriptions in force for job safety and environmental protection, and in keeping with principles of efficient economic operation, he/she carries out the following activities:

1. Prepare and arrange the workplace.
2. Supply machines and equipment with material and accessories and remove the same.
3. Operate machines and equipment for the manufacture of non-woven articles.
4. Monitor data on adjustments and production for machines, equipment and accessories.
5. Check infeed and extraction of material.
6. Eliminate minor malfunctions during the manufacturing process paying special attention to safety regulations, and take the necessary steps to correct malfunctions involving machines.
7. Assist in setting and adjusting the machines during batch replacement.
8. Ensure care and maintenance of the equipment, machines and accessories.
9. Record technical data on work processes and production output and quality.

5. TEXTILE MECHANIC (M/F) - NON-WOVENS

- ANNEX A — Comparative table of certificates
— Comparative table of certificates - Translation (EN)
- ANNEX B — Description of the mutually agreed practical vocational requirements

5 TEXTILE MECHANIC (M/F) - NON-WOVENS

ANEXO A - BILAG A - ANLAGE A - ΠΑΡΑΡΤΗΜΑ Α - ANNEX A -
ANNEXE A - ALLEGATO A - BIJLAGE A - ANEXO A

ES

CUADRO COMPARATIVO de los diplomas, certificados y otros títulos de formación profesional expedidos en cada Estado miembro

DA

SAMMENLIGNENDE OVERSICHT over eksamensbeviser, certifikater eller andre erhvervsuddannelsesbeviser udstedt i de enkelte medlemsstater

DE

VERGLEICHENDE ÜBERSICHT über die in den Mitgliedstaaten ausgestellten Diplome, Zeugnisse und sonstigen beruflichen Befähigungsnachweise

EL

ΣΥΓΚΡΙΤΙΚΟΣ ΠΙΝΑΚΑΣ διπλωμάτων, πιστοποιητικών και άλλων τίτλων επαγγελματικής εκπαίδευσης που χορηγούνται σε κάθε κράτος μέλος

EN

COMPARATIVE TABLE of diplomas, certificates and other vocational training qualifications granted in each of the Member States

FR

TABLEAU COMPARATIF des diplômes, certificats et autres titres de formation professionnelle délivrés dans chaque Etat membre

IT

TABELLA COMPARATIVA dei diplomi, certificati ed altri attestati di formazione professionale rilasciati in ciascuno Stato membro

NL

VERGELIJKEND OVERZICHT van diploma's, certificaten en andere bewijzen van beroepsopleidingen in de afzonderlijke Lid-Staten

PT

QUADRO COMPARATIVO dos diplomas, certificados e outros títulos de formação profissional emitidos em cada Estado-membro

I						SEDOC N° —
Mecanico de maquinas textiles de no tejidos (h/m) - Tekstilmekaniker (m/k) nonwoven - Textilmechaniker (m/w) Vliesstoffe Μηχανικός ρυθμιστής μηχανών κλωστοϋφαντουργίας (α/γ) μη υφάντα Textile mechanic (m/f) non wovens - Mecanicien regleur de machines textiles (h/f) non-tisse Meccanico regolatore di macchine tessili (m/f) cardatura - Machinesteller (m/v) vezelvlies-/vliesstofmachines Afinador de maquinas têxteis (m/f) tecidos não tecidos						
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
B (F)		Mecanicien-regleur de machines textiles non-tisse (h/f)	1 Certificat de qualification de 6e année de l'enseignement secondaire technique option fabrication textile Certificat de qualification de 6e ou 7e année de l'enseignement secondaire professionnel, option fabrication textile 2 Certificat de qualification de 7e année de l'enseignement secondaire technique par alternance, perfectionnement automatismes industriels et textiles	1 +2 Etablissements d'enseignement secondaire organisés ou subventionnés par la communauté française de Belgique	1 Ministère de l'Education et de la Recherche Scientifique 2 Ministère de l'Education et de la Recherche Scientifique et Ministère de l'Emploi et du Travail	

5. TEXTILE MECHANIC (M/F) - NON-WOVENS

I						SEDOC N°: —
Mecánico de máquinas textiles de no tejidos (h/m) - Tekstilmekaniker (m/k) nonwoven - Textilmechaniker (m/w) Vliesstoffe - Μηχανικός ρυθμιστικής μηχανών κλωστοϋφαντουργίας (α/γ) μη υφαντά - Textile mechanic (m/f) non-wovens - Mécanicien-régleur de machines textiles (h/f) non-tissé - Meccanico regolatore di macchine tessili (m/f) cardatura - Machinesteller (m/v) vezelvlies-/vliessstofmachines - Afinador de máquinas têxteis (m/f) tecidos "não tecidos"						
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
B (N)		Regelaar machines vezelvliesproductie (m/v)	1. Kwalificatiegetuigschrift lager secundair - Beroepsonderwijs textiel - Technisch onderwijs textiel Kwalificatiegetuigschrift hoger secundair - Beroepsonderwijs textiel - Technisch onderwijs textiel 2. Getuigschrift beroepsopleiding textiel 3. Getuigschrift leertijd textiel 4. Getuigschrift scholing textiel	1. Instituten of scholen of leergangen van het beroepssecundair onderwijs of het technisch secundair onderwijs 2. Centra voor beroepsopleiding van de RVA 3. Centra voor voortdurende vorming in de middenstand 4. Centra voor beroepsopleiding en centra voor deeltijd onderwijs	1. Ministerie van Onderwijs 2. Ministerie van Tewerkstelling en Arbeid 3. Ministerie van de Vlaamse Gemeenschap/Minister bevoegd voor Middenstandsopleiding 4. Samenwerking tussen Ministerie van Onderwijs en Ministerie van Arbeid en Tewerkstelling	
DK		Tekstilmekaniker (m/k) non-woven	—	—	—	
D	3454 2740 3579	Textilmechaniker (m/w) Vliesstoff Instandhaltungsmechaniker (m/w), Spezialisierungsrichtung: technologische Ausrüstungen in der Textilindustrie (Berufsabschluß im Gebiet der ehemaligen DDR) Facharbeiter (m/w) für Anlagentechnik, Spezialisierungsrichtung Textil (Berufsabschluß im Gebiet der ehemaligen DDR)	Prüfungszeugnis einer Industrie- und Handelskammer (IHK) Facharbeiterzeugnis der Prüfungskommission Facharbeiterzeugnis der Prüfungskommission	Ausbildungsbetrieb und Teilzeitberufsschule Ausbildungsbetrieb und Teilzeitberufsschule Ausbildungsbetrieb und Teilzeitberufsschule	IHK Abt. Berufsbildung und -beratung des Rates des Kreises Abt. Berufsbildung und -beratung des Rates des Kreises	
E		Mecánico de máquinas textiles de no tejidos (h/m)	—	—	—	
F		Mécanicien-régleur de machines textiles (h/f)	1. Certificat d'aptitude professionnelle (CAP - réglage de machines textiles 50.2020) 2. Brevet d'études professionnelles des industries textiles (BEP): option B - réglage 51.2028 Eventuellement: 3. Diplômes du secteur mécanique CAP - entretien des systèmes mécaniques - 50.1064 BEP - entretien des systèmes mécaniques de production - 51.1093	1. Lycée professionnel Centre de formation d'apprentis (CFA) et entreprises 2. Lycée professionnel 3. Lycée professionnel Centre de formation d'apprentis (CFA) et entreprises	1.-3.: Ministère de l'Education Nationale	

5 TEXTILE MECHANIC (M/F) - NON-WOVENS

I						SEDOC N° —
Mecánico de máquinas textiles de no tejidos (h/m) - Tekstilmekaniker (m/k) nonwoven - Textilmechaniker (m/w) Vliesstoffe - Μηχανικός ρυθμιστικής μηχανών κλωστούφαντουργίας (α/γ) μη υφάντᾱ - Textile mechanic (m/f) non-wovens - Mécanicien-régleur de machines textiles (h/f) non-tisse - Meccanico regolatore di macchine tessili (m/f) cardatura - Machinesteller (m/v) vezelvlies-/vliesstofmachines - Afinador de maquinas têxteis (m/f) tecidos "não tecidos"						
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
GR		Μηχανικός-ρυθμιστής μηχανών κλωστούφαντουργίας (α/γ) μη υφάντᾱ	1 Πτυχίο τεχνικών και επαγγελματικών σχολών ειδικότητας 1 1 Βαφᾶ 1 2 Χημικὸ 1 3 Υφαντοῦ 2 Πτυχίο κατωτέρων τεχνικὼν σχολῶν ειδικότητας 2 1 Βαφᾶ με εμπειρία 2 2 Χημικὸ με εμπειρία 2 3 Υφαντῆ με εμπειρία 2 4 Μηχανοτεχνίτου με εμπειρία 3 Πτυχίο των σχολῶν μαθητείας ειδικότητας 3 1 Βαφᾶ 3 2 Χημικὸ 3 3 Υφαντοῦ 4 Πτυχίο ταχύρρυθμης επαγγελματικῆς κατάρτισης του ΟΑΕΔ ειδικότητας 4 1 Βαφᾶ με εμπειρία 4 2 Χημικὸ με εμπειρία 4 3 Υφαντῆ με εμπειρία 4 4 Μηχανοτεχνίτου με εμπειρία 5 Πτυχίο του ΕΟΜΜΕΧ ειδικότητας 5 1 Βαφᾶ με εμπειρία 5 2 Χημικὸ με εμπειρία 5 3 Υφαντῆ με εμπειρία	1 Τεχνικῆς και επαγγελματικῆς σχολῆς 2 Κατῶτερες τεχνικῆς σχολῆς 3 Σχολῆς μαθητείας του ΟΑΕΔ 4 Κέντρα και σχολῆς ταχύρρυθμης κατάρτισης του ΟΑΕΔ 5 Κέντρα επαγγελματικῆς κατάρτισης του ΕΟΜΜΕΧ	1 +2 Υπουργεῖο Εθνικῆς Παιδείας και Θρησκευμάτων 3 +4 Οργανισμὸς απασχολήσεως εργατικὸν δυναμικὸν (ΟΑΕΔ) 5 ΕΟΜΜΕΧ	
IRL		Textile mechanic (m/f) non-woven	City & Guilds of London	—	City & Guilds of London	
I	13 07 00 16	Meccanico tessile di cardatura (m/f)	1 Diploma di qualifica professionale 2 Attestato di qualifica professionale 3 Attribuzione di qualifica professionale	1 Istituto Professionale di Stato 2 Centri di formazione professionale 3 Azienda	1 Ministero della Pubblica Istruzione 2 Amministrazioni regionali 3 Ministero del lavoro - Sezioni circoscrizionali per l'impiego	
L		Mécanicien-régleur de machines textiles (h/f) non-tissé	—	—	—	
NL	0295	Textielspecialist machinestellen en monteren (m/v) (vezelverwerking)	Diploma leerlingwezen	Stichting BETEX/tot bevordering van de beroepsopleiding in de textielindustrie	Stichting BETEX namens Minister van Onderwijs	
P		Afinador de maquinas têxteis - não tecidos (m/f)	—	—	Ministério do Emprego e Segurança Social Instituto de Emprego e Formação Profissional	
UK		Textile mechanic (m/f) non-wovens	SCOTVEC Certificate modules as appropriate to occupation	In-company training	Scottish Vocational Education Council (SCOTVEC)	

5. TEXTILE MECHANIC (M/F) - NON-WOVENS

Annex A — Comparative table (translation) (EN)

I Textile mechanic (m/f) non-wovens						SEDOC N°: —
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
B (F)		Textile mechanic - non-wovens (m/f)	1. Certificate of completion of 6th year of secondary technical education, option: textile manufacture Certificate of completion of 6th or 7th year of vocational secondary education, option: textile manufacture 2. Certificate of completion of 7th year of specialization of secondary technical education by alternance Advanced training in industrial and textile automation	1.+2.: Secondary education institutions organized or grant-aided by the Belgian French Community	1. Ministry of Education and Scientific Research 2. Ministry of Education and Scientific Research and Ministry of Employment and Labour	
B (N)		Textile mechanic - non-wovens (m/f)	1. Certificate of qualification for: - lower secondary vocational education (textiles) - lower secondary technical education (textiles) - upper secondary vocational education (textiles) - upper secondary technical education (textiles) 2. Certificate of vocational training (textiles) 3. Certificate of apprenticeship (textiles) 4. Certificate of training (textiles)	1. Schools, colleges or courses of secondary vocational or secondary technical education 2. Vocational training centres of the National Manpower Agency (RVA) 3. Centres for Continuing Training in the Small Business Sector 4. Vocational training centres and centres for part-time education	1. Ministry of Education 2. Ministry of Employment 3. Ministry for the Flemish Community Minister responsible for training in the Small Business Sector 4. Collaboration between the Ministry of Education and the Ministry of Employment	
DK		Textile mechanic (m/f) non-wovens	—	—	—	
D	3454 2740 3579	Textile mechanic (m/f) non-wovens Maintenance mechanic (m/f) specializing in technological equipment in the textile industry (vocational qualification in the former GDR) Skilled worker (m/f) for plant engineering specializing in textiles (vocational qualification in the former GDR)	Certificate awarded by a Chamber of Industry and Commerce (IHK) Skilled worker's certificate issued by the examining board Skilled worker's certificate issued by the examining board	Training company and part-time vocational school Training company and part-time vocational school Training company and part-time vocational school	Chamber of Industry and Commerce (IHK) Vocational training and guidance department of the District Council Vocational training and guidance department of the District Council	
E		Textile mechanic - non-wovens (m/f)	—	—	—	
F		Textile mechanic (m/f)	1. Vocational training certificate (CAP - textile machine setting 50.2020) 2. Vocational studies certificate (BEP): textile industries: option B - setting (51.2028) Possibly: 3. Mechanical engineering diplomas: CAP - mechanical systems maintenance (50.1064) BEP - mechanical production systems maintenance (51.1093)	1. Vocational school Apprentice training centre (CFA) and enterprise 2. Vocational school 3. Vocational school Apprentice training centre (CFA) and enterprise	1.-3.: Ministry of National Education	

5. TEXTILE MECHANIC (M/F) - NON-WOVENS

Annex A — Comparative table (translation) (EN)

I Textile mechanic (m/f) non-wovens						SEDOC N°: —
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
GR		Textile Mechanic - non-wovens (m/f)	1. Technical & Vocational Schools specialist diploma in: 1.1. dye-working 1.2. chemicals 1.3. textiles 2. Lower Technical Schools specialist diploma in: 2.1. dye-working, plus trade experience 2.2. chemicals, plus trade experience 2.3. textiles, plus trade experience 2.4. machine technician, plus trade experience 3. Training Schools specialist diploma in: 3.1. dye-working 3.2. chemicals 3.3. textiles 4. OAED Accelerated Vocational Training specialist diploma in: 4.1. dye-working, plus trade experience 4.2. chemicals, plus trade experience 4.3. textiles, plus trade experience 4.4. machine technician, plus trade experience 5. EOMMEX specialist diploma in: 5.1. dye-working, plus trade experience 5.2. chemicals, plus trade experience 5.3. textiles, plus trade experience	1. Technical & Vocational Schools 2. Lower Technical Schools 3. OAED Training Schools 4. OAED Accelerated Training Schools & Colleges 5. EOMMEX Vocational Training Centres	1.+ 2.: Ministry of National Education & Religion 3.+ 4.: Organisation for Employment of the Work Force (OAED) 5. EOMMEX	
IRL		Textile mechanic (m/f) non-woven	City & Guilds of London	—	City & Guilds of London	
I	13.07.00.16	Textile mechanic - carding (m/f)	1. Vocational skills diploma 2. Certificate of vocational skills 3. Statement of vocational skills	1. State vocational schools 2. Vocational training centres 3. Businesses	1. Ministry of Public Education 2. Regional Authorities 3. Ministry of Labour - Local Employment Sections	
L		Textile mechanic (m/f) non-wovens	—	—	—	
NL	0295	Textile mechanic - fibre processing (m/f)	Apprenticeship certificate	BETEX (Textile industry training board)	BETEX (Textile industry training board) on behalf of the Minister of Education	
P		Textile mechanic - non-wovens (m/f)	—	—	Ministry of Employment and Social Security Institute of Employment and Vocational Training	
UK		Textile mechanic (m/f) non-wovens	SCOTVEC Certificate modules as appropriate to occupation	In-company training	Scottish Vocational Education Council (SCOTVEC)	

5. TEXTILE MECHANIC (M/F) - NON-WOVENS

ANNEX B

DESCRIPTION OF THE MUTUALLY AGREED PRACTICAL
VOCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

I. OCCUPATION: Textile mechanic - non-wovens (m/f)

SEDOC No.: —

II. FIELD OF ACTIVITY: The textile mechanic - non-wovens - is a qualified worker capable of carrying out without supervision, competently and within the allotted time the tasks pertaining to the setting and maintenance of machines used in the manufacture of different non-woven goods.

III. ACTIVITIES: On the basis of technical documents, general instructions and appropriate knowledge of production techniques, in accordance with legal provisions and prescriptions in force for job safety and environmental protection, and in keeping with principles of efficient economic operation, he/she carries out the following activities:

1. Prepare and arrange the workplace.
2. Set and adjust machines, equipment and accessories used to manufacture non-woven goods after batch replacement, elimination of malfunctions and repairs.
3. Carry out trial runs after readjustment.
4. Identify malfunctions in machines and material and remove the causes.
5. Make preparations for and carry out upkeep and maintenance work as well as repairs on machines, equipment and accessories.
6. Replace expendable parts.
7. Assist in the assembly and dismantling of machines and equipment and in their start-up.
8. Record technical data on work processes and output.

6. TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) - PRE-WEAVING

ANNEX A — Comparative table of certificates
— Comparative table of certificates - Translation (EN)

ANNEX B — Description of the mutually agreed practical vocational requirements

6. TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) - PRE-WEAVING

ANEXO A - BILAG A - ANLAGE A - ΠΑΡΑΡΤΗΜΑ Α - ANNEX A -
ANNEXE A - ALLEGATO A - BIJLAGE A - ANEXO A

ES

CUADRO COMPARATIVO de los diplomas, certificados y otros títulos de formación profesional expedidos en cada Estado miembro

DA

SAMMENLIGNENDE OVERSIGT over eksamensbeviser, certifikater eller andre erhvervsuddannelsesbeviser udstedt i de enkelte medlemsstater

DE

VERGLEICHENDE ÜBERSICHT über die in den Mitgliedstaaten ausgestellten Diplome, Zeugnisse und sonstigen beruflichen Befähigungsnachweise

EL

ΣΥΓΚΡΙΤΙΚΟΣ ΠΙΝΑΚΑΣ διπλωμάτων, πιστοποιητικών και άλλων τίτλων επαγγελματικής εκπαίδευσης που χορηγούνται σε κάθε κράτος μέλος

EN

COMPARATIVE TABLE of diplomas, certificates and other vocational training qualifications granted in each of the Member States

FR

TABLEAU COMPARATIF des diplômes, certificats et autres titres de formation professionnelle délivrés dans chaque Etat membre

IT

TABELLA COMPARATIVA dei diplomi, certificati ed altri attestati di formazione professionale rilasciati in ciascuno Stato membro

NL

VERGELIJKEND OVERZICHT van diploma's, certificaten en andere bewijzen van beroepsopleidingen in de afzonderlijke Lid-Statens

PT

QUADRO COMPARATIVO dos diplomas, certificados e outros títulos de formação profissional emitidos em cada Estado-membro

I						SEDOC N°: —
Operador de máquinas textiles (h/m) preparación del tisaje - Tekstiloperatør (m/k) forberedelse væveri - Textilmaschinenführer (m/w) Webereivorbereitung - Χειριστής μηχανών κλωστοϋφαντουργίας (α/γ) προπαρασκευή ύφανσης - Textile machine operator (m/f) pre-weaving - Conducteur-opérateur de machines textiles (h/f) préparation tissage - Addetto alle macchine tessili (m/f) preparazione della tessitura - Bedieningsvakkracht voorbereidingsmachines weverij (m/v) - Operador de máquinas têxteis (m/f) preparação à tecelagem						
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
B (F)		Conducteur-opérateur de machines textiles - préparation tissage (h/f)	1. Certificat de qualification de 6 ^e année de l'enseignement secondaire technique, option: fabrication textile Certificat de qualification de 6 ^e ou 7 ^e année de l'enseignement secondaire professionnel, option: fabrication textile 2. Certificat de qualification de 5 ^e année de spécialisation de l'enseignement secondaire professionnel par alternance, spécialité: tissage	1.+2.: Etablissements d'enseignement secondaire organisés ou subventionnés par la communauté française de Belgique	1. Ministère de l'Education et de la Recherche Scientifique 2. Ministère de l'Education et de la Recherche Scientifique et Ministère de l'Emploi et du Travail	

6. TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) - PRE-WEAVING

I						SEDOC N°: —
Operador de máquinas textiles (h/m) preparación del tisaje - Tekstiloperatør (m/k) forberedelse væveri - Textilmaschinenführer (m/w) Webereivorbereitung - Χειριστής μηχανών κλωστοϋφαντουργίας (α/γ) προπαρασκευή ύφανσης - Textile machine operator (m/f) pre-weaving - Conducteur-opérateur de machines textiles (h/f) préparation tissage - Addetto alle macchine tessili (m/f) preparazione della tessitura - Bedieningsvakkracht voorbereidingsmachines weverij (m/v) - Operador de máquinas têxteis (m/f) preparação à tecelagem						
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
B (N)		Kettingvoorbereider Wever (m/v)	1. Kwalificatiegetuigschrift lager secundair - Beroepsonderwijs textiel - Technisch onderwijs textiel Kwalificatiegetuigschrift hoger secundair - Beroepsonderwijs textiel - Technisch onderwijs textiel 2. Getuigschrift beroepsopleiding textiel 3. Getuigschrift leertijd textiel 4. Getuigschrift scholing textiel	1. Instituten of scholen of leergangen van het beroepssecundair onderwijs of het technisch secundair onderwijs 2. Centra voor beroepsopleiding van de RVA 3. Centra voor voortdurende vorming in de middenstand 4. Centra voor beroepsopleiding en centra voor deeltijd onderwijs	1. Ministerie van Onderwijs 2. Ministerie van Tewerkstelling en Arbeid 3. Ministerie van de Vlaamse Gemeenschap/Minister bevoegd voor Middenstandsopleiding 4. Samenwerking tussen Ministerie van Onderwijs en Ministerie van Arbeid en Tewerkstelling	
DK		Tekstiloperatør (m/k) Forberedelse Væveri	—	—	—	
D	3421 3422 3423 3579 3460	Textilmaschinenführer (m/w) Weberei Textilmechaniker (m/w) Bandweberei oder Weberei Facharbeiter (m/w) für Textiltechnik einschlägiger Spezialisierungsrichtungen in der Weberei (Berufsabschluß im Gebiet der ehemaligen DDR) Textilfacharbeiter (m/w) einschlägiger Spezialisierungsrichtungen in der Weberei (Berufsabschluß im Gebiet der ehemaligen DDR)	Prüfungszeugnis einer Industrie- und Handelskammer (IHK) Prüfungszeugnis einer Industrie- und Handelskammer (IHK) Facharbeiterzeugnis der Prüfungskommission Facharbeiterzeugnis der Prüfungskommission	Ausbildungsbetrieb und Teilzeitberufsschule Ausbildungsbetrieb und Teilzeitberufsschule Ausbildungsbetrieb und Teilzeitberufsschule Ausbildungsbetrieb und Teilzeitberufsschule	IHK IHK Abt. Berufsbildung und -beratung des Rates des Kreises Abt. Berufsbildung und -beratung des Rates des Kreises	
E	7.54	Operador de máquinas textiles de preparación del tisaje (h/m)	1. Certificado de formación profesional ocupacional 2. Técnico auxiliar de F.P.I. Rama: textil - Profesión: textil	1.1. Centros propios del Instituto Nacional de Empleo (INEM) 1.2. Centros colaboradores del Instituto Nacional de Empleo (INEM) 2.1. Institutos de Formación Profesional (IFP) 2.2. Institutos Politécnicos de Formación Profesional (IPFP) 2.3. Centros de Enseñanzas Integradas (CEI) 2.4. Centros privados de formación profesional homologados	1. Ministerio de Trabajo y Seguridad Social (MTSS) 2. Ministerio de Educación y Ciencia (MEC)	

6 TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) - PRE-WEAVING

I SEDOC N° —					
Operador de máquinas textiles (h/m) preparación del tisaje - Tekstiloperatør (m/k) forberedelse væveri - Textilmaschinenführer (m/w) Webereivorbereitung - Χειριστής μηχανών κλωστούφαντουργίας (α/γ) προπαρασκευή ύφανσης - Textile machine operator (m/f) pre-weaving - Conducteur-opérateur de machines textiles (h/f) préparation tissage - Addetto alle macchine tessili (m/f) preparazione della tessitura - Bedieningsvakkracht voorbereidingsmachines weverij (m/v) - Operador de máquinas têxteis (m/f) preparação a tecelagem					
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII
F		Monteur de chaînes (h/f) Noueur en tissage (h/f) Rattacheur de chaînes de tissage (h/f) Rentreur en textiles (h/f) Encolleur en textiles (h/f) Pareur-encolleur (h/f)	1 Certificat d'aptitude professionnelle employé de fabrication de tissage (CAP 50 2013) (supprime en 1989) production textile (CAP 50 2041) Eventuellement mention complémentaire armures complexes et façonnées (CAP 50 2014) (supprime en 1989) 2 Brevet d'études professionnelles des industries textiles (BEP) option A - service 51 2027 option C - production 51 2029	Lycée professionnel Centre de formation d'apprentis (CFA) et entreprises	1 +2 Ministère de l'Education Nationale
GR		Χειριστής μηχανών κλωστούφαντουργίας (α/γ) - προπαρασκευή ύφανσης	1 Πτυχίο τεχνικών και επαγγελματικών σχολών ειδικότητας 1 1 Κλώστου 1 2 Υφαντοῦ 2 Πτυχίο κατωτέρων τεχνικών σχολών ειδικότητας 2 1 Κλώστου με εμπειρία 2 2 Μηχανοτεχνίτου με εμπειρία 2 3 Υφαντοῦ με εμπειρία 3 Πτυχίο των σχολών μαθητείας ειδικότητας 3 1 Κλώστου 3 2 Υφαντοῦ 4 Πτυχίο ταχύρρυθμης επαγγελματικής κατάρτισης του ΟΑΕΔ ειδικότητας 4 1 Κλώστου με εμπειρία 4 2 Μηχανοτεχνίτου με εμπειρία 4 3 Υφαντοῦ με εμπειρία 5 Πτυχίο του ΕΟΜΜΕΧ ειδικότητας 5 1 Κλώστου με εμπειρία 5 2 Υφαντοῦ με εμπειρία	1 Τεχνικές και επαγγελματικές σχολές 2 Κατώτερες τεχνικές σχολές 3 Σχολές μαθητείας του ΟΑΕΔ 4 Κέντρα και σχολές ταχύρρυθμης κατάρτισης του ΟΑΕΔ 5 Κέντρα επαγγελματικής κατάρτισης του ΕΟΜΜΕΧ	1 +2 Υπουργείο Εθνικής Παιδείας και Θρησκευμάτων 3 +4 Οργανισμός απασχόλησης εργατικού δυναμικού (ΟΑΕΔ) 5 ΕΟΜΜΕΧ
IRL		Warper (m/f)	—	—	—
I	08 01 03 24	Addetto alla preparazione della tessitura (m/f)	1 Diploma di qualifica professionale 2 Attestato di qualifica professionale 3 Attribuzione di qualifica professionale	1 Istituto Professionale di Stato 2 Centri di formazione professionale 3 Azienda	1 Ministero della Pubblica Istruzione 2 Amministrazioni regionali 3 Ministero del lavoro - Sezioni circoscrizionali per l'impiego
L		Conducteur-opérateur de machines textiles (h/f) préparation tissage	—	—	—
NL	0292	Bedieningsvakman (m/v) garenverwerking (vakrichting weven)	Diploma leerlingwezen	Stichting BETEX/tot bevordering van de beroepsopleiding in de textielindustrie	Stichting BETEX namens Minister van Onderwijs

6. TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) - PRE-WEAVING

I					
SEDOC N°: —					
Operador de máquinas textiles (h/m) preparación del tisaje - Tekstiloperatør (m/k) forberedelse væveri - Textilmaschinenführer (m/w) Webereivorbereitung - Χειριστής μηχανών κλωστοϋφαντουργίας (α/γ) προπαρασκευή ύφανσης - Textile machine operator (m/f) pre-weaving - Conducteur-opérateur de machines textiles (h/f) préparation tissage - Addetto alle macchine tessili (m/f) preparazione della tessitura - Bedieningsvakkkracht voorbereidingsmachines weverij (m/v) - Operador de máquinas têxteis (m/f) preparação à tecelagem					
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII
P	7.53.14 7.53.16 7.53.18 7.53.20 7.53.24 7.53.26 7.53.28 7.53.32 7.53.36 7.53.38 7.53.40	Urdidor por secções (m/f) Urdidor de rolos (m/f) Urdidor manual circular (m/f) Urdidor manual longitudinal (m/f) Engomador de teias (gomador de teias) (m/f) Preparador de teias (m/f) Remetedor (repassador) (m/f) Picador mecânico de pentes (m/f) Atador mecânico de teias (m/f) Armador de liços (m/f) Colocador de lamelas (m/f)	Certificado de Formação Profissional	Centros de Formação Profissional	Ministério do Emprego e Segurança Social Instituto de Emprego e Formação Profissional
UK		Textile machine operator (m/f) pre-weaving	SCOTVEC Certificate modules as appropriate to occupation	In-company training	Scottish Vocational Education Council (SCOTVEC)

6. TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) - PRE-WEAVING

Annex A — Comparative table (translation) (EN)

I Textile machine operator (m/f) pre-weaving						SEDOC N°: —
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
B (F)		Textile machine operator - pre-weaving (m/f)	1. Certificate of completion of 6th year of secondary technical education, option: textile manufacture Certificate of completion of 6th or 7th year of vocational secondary education, option: textile manufacture 2. Certificate of completion of 5th year of specialization of vocational secondary education by alternance specialization: weaving	1.+2.: Secondary education institutions organized or grant-aided by the Belgian French Community	1. Ministry of Education and Scientific Research 2. Ministry of Education and Scientific Research and Ministry of Employment and Labour	
B (N)		Textile machine operator - pre-weaving (m/f)	1. Certificate of qualification for: - lower secondary vocational education (textiles) - lower secondary technical education (textiles) - upper secondary vocational education (textiles) - upper secondary technical education (textiles) 2. Certificate of vocational training (textiles) 3. Certificate of apprenticeship (textiles) 4. Certificate of training (textiles)	1. Schools, colleges or courses of secondary vocational or secondary technical education 2. Vocational training centres of the National Manpower Agency (RVA) 3. Centres for Continuing Training in the Small Business Sector 4. Vocational training centres and centres for part-time education	1. Ministry of Education 2. Ministry of Employment 3. Ministry for the Flemish Community Minister responsible for training in the Small Business Sector 4. Collaboration between the Ministry of Education and the Ministry of Employment	
DK		Textile machine operator (m/f) pre-weaving	—	—	—	—
D	3421 3422 3423 3579 3460	Textile machine operator (m/f) weaving Textile mechanic (m/f) ribbon weaving or weaving Skilled worker (m/f) for textile technology specializing in relevant fields in weaving (vocational qualification in the former GDR) Skilled textile worker (m/f) specializing in relevant fields in weaving (vocational qualification in the former GDR)	Certificate awarded by a Chamber of Industry and Commerce (IHK) Certificate awarded by a Chamber of Industry and Commerce (IHK) Skilled worker's certificate issued by the examining board Skilled worker's certificate issued by the examining board	Training company and part-time vocational school Training company and part-time vocational school Training company and part-time vocational school Training company and part-time vocational school	Chamber of Industry and Commerce (IHK) Chamber of Industry and Commerce (IHK) Vocational training and guidance department of the District Council Vocational training and guidance department of the District Council	

6. TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) - PRE-WEAVING

Annex A — Comparative table (translation) (EN)

I Textile machine operator (m/f) pre-weaving						SEDOC N°: —
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
E	7.54	Textile machine operator - pre-weaving (m/f)	1. Job training certificate 2. Certificate of First-Level Vocational Education Area: textiles; occupation: textiles.	1.1. Training centres of the National Employment Office (INEM) 1.2. Centres collaborating with the National Employment Office (INEM) 2.1. Colleges of Vocational Education (IFP) 2.2. Polytechnic Colleges of Vocational Education (IPFP) 2.3. Integrated Education and Training Centres (CEI) 2.4. Approved private job-training centres	1. Ministry of Labour and Social Security 2. Ministry of Education and Science	
F		Warper (m/f) Thread binder (m/f) Warp piecer (m/f) Textile drawer-in (m/f) Textile sizer (m/f) Dresser-sizer (m/f)	1. Vocational training certificate: textile manufacture employee (CAP 50.2013) (abolished in 1989) textile production (CAP 50.2041) Possibly: Supplementary mention complex and figured weaves (CAP 50.2014) (abolished in 1989) 2. Vocational studies certificate (BEP): textile industries: option A: service 51.2027 option B: production 51.2029	Vocational school Apprentice training centre (CFA) and enterprise	1.+2.: Ministry of National Education	
GR		Textile Machine Operator - pre-weaving (m/f)	1. Technical & Vocational Schools specialist diploma in: 1.1. textiles 1.2. spinning 2. Lower Technical Schools specialist diploma in: 2.1. spinning, plus trade experience 2.2. machine technician, plus trade experience 2.3. textiles, plus trade experience 3. Training Schools specialist diploma in: 3.1. spinning 3.2. textiles 4. OAED Accelerated Vocational Training specialist diploma in: 4.1. spinning, plus trade experience 4.2. machine technician, plus trade experience 4.3. textiles, plus trade experience 5. EOMMEX specialist diploma in: 5.1. spinning, plus trade experience 5.2. textiles, plus trade experience	1. Technical & Vocational Schools 2. Lower Technical Schools 3. OAED Training Schools 4. OAED Accelerated Training Schools & Centres 5. EOMMEX Vocational Training Centres	1.+ 2.: Ministry of National Education & Religion 3.+ 4.: Organisation for Employment of the Work Force (OAED) 5. EOMMEX	
IRL		Warper (m/f)	—	—	—	
I	08.01.03.24	Weaving preparation employee (m/f)	1. Vocational skills diploma 2. Certificate of vocational skills 3. Statement of vocational skills	1. State vocational schools 2. Vocational training centres 3. Businesses	1. Ministry of Public Education 2. Regional Authorities 3. Ministry of Labour - Local Employment Sections	

6. TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) - PRE-WEAVING

Annex A — Comparative table (translation) (EN)

I Textile machine operator (m/f) pre-weaving					SEDOC N°: —
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII
L		Textile machine operator (m/f) pre-weaving	—	—	—
NL	0292	Textile machine operator - yarn processing (m/f) (specialism: weaving)	Apprenticeship certificate	BETEX (Textile industry training board)	BETEX (Textile industry training board) on behalf of the Minister of Education
P	7.53.14 7.53.16 7.53.18 7.53.20 7.53.24 7.53.26 7.53.28 7.53.32 7.53.36 7.53.38 7.53.40	Textile machine operator - section warper (m/f) Textile machine operator - roll warper (m/f) Warper - manual, circular (m/f) Warper - manual, longitudinal (m/f) Textile machine operator - warp sizer (m/f) Textile machine operator - warp preparer (m/f) Textile machine operator - drawing in (m/f) Textile machine operator - combing (m/f) Warp tier (m/f) Heald assembler (m/f) Fabric layer (m/f)	Vocational training certificate	Vocational Training Centre	Ministry of Employment and Social Security Institute of Employment and Vocational Training
UK		Textile machine operator (m/f) pre-weaving	SCOTVEC Certificate modules as appropriate to occupation	In-company training	Scottish Vocational Education Council (SCOTVEC)

6. TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) - PRE-WEAVING

ANNEX B

DESCRIPTION OF THE MUTUALLY AGREED PRACTICAL
VOCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

I. OCCUPATION Textile machine operator - pre-weaving (m/f)

SEDOC No.: —

II. FIELD OF ACTIVITY: The textile machine operator - pre-weaving - is a qualified worker capable of carrying out without supervision, competently and within the allotted time the tasks pertaining to the operation and supervision of machines and equipment used for warping, folding, sizing, drawing in and knotting of warp ends.

III. ACTIVITIES: On the basis of technical documents, general instructions and appropriate knowledge of production techniques, in accordance with legal provisions and prescriptions in force for job safety and environmental protection, and in keeping with principles of efficient economic operation, he/she carries out the following activities:

1. Prepare and arrange the workplace.
2. Supply pre-weaving machines such as quilling, warping and sizing machines with yarn material, size and accessories and remove the same.
3. Operate pre-weaving machines and equipment and monitor data on adjustments and production.
4. Prepare the warp for the weaving process: adjust the harness, line the heddles and drop wires, draw in the warp ends through the harness and knot the warp, position the end breakage drop wires.
5. Eliminate minor malfunctions during the manufacturing process paying special attention to safety regulations, and take the necessary steps to correct malfunctions involving machines.
6. Assist in setting and adjusting the machines during batch replacement.
7. Ensure care and maintenance of the equipment, machines and accessories.
8. Record technical data on work processes and production output and quality.

7. TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) - WEAVING (WEAVER)

ANNEX A — Comparative table of certificates
— Comparative table of certificates - Translation (EN)

ANNEX B — Description of the mutually agreed practical vocational requirements

7. TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) - WEAVING (WEAVER)

ANEXO A - BILAG A - ANLAGE A - ΠΑΡΑΡΤΗΜΑ Α - ANNEX A -
ANNEXE A - ALLEGATO A - BIJLAGE A - ANEXO A

ES

CUADRO COMPARATIVO de los diplomas, certificados y otros títulos de formación profesional expedidos en cada Estado miembro

DA

SAMMENLIGNENDE OVERSIGT over eksamensbeviser, certifikater eller andre erhvervsuddannelsesbeviser udstedt i de enkelte medlemsstater

DE

VERGLEICHENDE ÜBERSICHT über die in den Mitgliedstaaten ausgestellten Diplome, Zeugnisse und sonstigen beruflichen Befähigungsnachweise

EL

ΣΥΓΚΡΙΤΙΚΟΣ ΠΙΝΑΚΑΣ διπλωμάτων, πιστοποιητικών και άλλων τίτλων επαγγελματικής εκπαίδευσης που χορηγούνται σε κάθε κράτος μέλος

EN

COMPARATIVE TABLE of diplomas, certificates and other vocational training qualifications granted in each of the Member States

FR

TABLEAU COMPARATIF des diplômes, certificats et autres titres de formation professionnelle délivrés dans chaque Etat membre

IT

TABELLA COMPARATIVA dei diplomi, certificati ed altri attestati di formazione professionale rilasciati in ciascuno Stato membro

NL

VERGELIJKEND OVERZICHT van diploma's, certificaten en andere bewijzen van beroepsopleidingen in de afzonderlijke Lid-Staten

PT

QUADRO COMPARATIVO dos diplomas, certificados e outros títulos de formação profissional emitidos em cada Estado-membro

I						SEDOC N°: 7-54
Operador de telares (tejedor) (h/m) - Tekstiloperatør (m/k) væveri (væver) - Textilmaschinenführer (m/w) Weberei (Weber) - Χειριστής μηχανών κλωστοϋφαντουργίας (α/γ) υφαντικής (υφαντής) - Textile machine operator (m/f) weaving (weaver) - Conducteur-opérateur de machines à tisser (h/f) (tisserand) - Tessitore (m/f) - Bedieningsvakkracht weefmachines (wever) (m/v) - Operador de máquinas têxteis (m/f) tecelagem (tecelão)						
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
B (F)		Conducteur-opérateur (h/f) de machines textiles à tisser - Tisserand (h/f)	1. Certificat de qualification de 6 ^è année de l'enseignement secondaire technique, option: fabrication textile Certificat de qualification de 6 ^è ou 7 ^è année de l'enseignement secondaire professionnel, option: fabrication textile 2. Certificat de qualification de 5 ^è année de spécialisation de l'enseignement secondaire professionnel par alternance, spécialité: tissage	1.+2.: Etablissements d'enseignement secondaire organisés ou subventionnés par la communauté française de Belgique	1. Ministère de l'Education et de la Recherche Scientifique 2. Ministère de l'Education et de la Recherche Scientifique et Ministère de l'Emploi et du Travail	

7. TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) - WEAVING (WEAVER)

I						SEDOC N°: 7-54
Operador de telares (tejedor) (h/m) - Tekstiloperatør (m/k) væveri (væver) - Textilmaschinenführer (m/w) Weberei (Weber) - Χειριστής μηχανών κλωστοϋφαντουργίας (α/γ) υφαντικής (υφαντής) - Textile machine operator (m/f) weaving (weaver) - Conducteur-opérateur de machines à tisser (h/f) (tisserand) - Tessitore (m/f) - Bedieningsvakkracht weefmachines (wever) (m/v) - Operador de máquinas têxteis (m/f) tecelagem (tecelão)						
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
B (N)		Wever (m/v)	1. Kwalificatiegetuigschrift lager secundair - Beroepsonderwijs textiel - Technisch onderwijs textiel Kwalificatiegetuigschrift hoger secundair - Beroepsonderwijs textiel - Technisch onderwijs textiel 2. Getuigschrift beroepsopleiding textiel 3. Getuigschrift leertijd textiel 4. Getuigschrift scholing textiel	1. Instituten of scholen of leergangen van het beroepssecundair onderwijs of het technisch secundair onderwijs 2. Centra voor beroepsopleiding van de RVA 3. Centra voor voortdurende vorming in de middenstand 4. Centra voor beroepsopleiding en centra voor deeltijd onderwijs	1. Ministerie van Onderwijs 2. Ministerie van Tewerkstelling en Arbeid 3. Ministerie van de Vlaamse Gemeenschap/Minister bevoegd voor Middenstandsopleiding 4. Samenwerking tussen Ministerie van Onderwijs en Ministerie van Arbeid en Tewerkstelling	
DK		Tekstiloperatør (m/k)	Uddannelsesbevis	Teknisk skole Virksomheden	Undervisningsministeriet	
D	3421 3422 3423 3579 3460	Textilmaschinenführer (m/w) Weberei Textilmechaniker (m/w) Bandweberei oder Weberei Facharbeiter (m/w) für Textiltechnik einschlägiger Spezialisierungsrichtungen in der Weberei (Berufsabschluß im Gebiet der ehemaligen DDR) Textilfacharbeiter (m/w) einschlägiger Spezialisierungsrichtungen in der Weberei (Berufsabschluß im Gebiet der ehemaligen DDR)	Prüfungszeugnis einer Industrie- und Handelskammer (IHK) Prüfungszeugnis einer Industrie- und Handelskammer (IHK) Facharbeiterzeugnis der Prüfungskommission Facharbeiterzeugnis der Prüfungskommission	Ausbildungsbetrieb und Teilzeitberufsschule Ausbildungsbetrieb und Teilzeitberufsschule Ausbildungsbetrieb und Teilzeitberufsschule Ausbildungsbetrieb und Teilzeitberufsschule	IHK IHK Abt. Berufsbildung und -beratung des Rates des Kreises Abt. Berufsbildung und -beratung des Rates des Kreises	
E	7.54	Tejedor (h/m)	1. Certificado de formación profesional ocupacional 2. Técnico auxiliar de F.P.I. Rama: textil - Profesión: textil	1.1. Centros propios del Instituto Nacional de Empleo (INEM) 1.2. Centros colaboradores del Instituto Nacional de Empleo (INEM) 2.1. Institutos de Formación Profesional (IFP) 2.2. Institutos Politécnicos de Formación Profesional (IPFP) 2.3. Centros de Enseñanzas Integradas (CEI) 2.4. Centros privados de formación profesional homologados	1. Ministerio de Trabajo y Seguridad Social (MTSS) 2. Ministerio de Educación y Ciencia (MEC)	

7 TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) WEAVING (WEAVER)

I SEDOC N° 7 54					
Operador de telares (tejedor) (h/m) Tekstiloperatør (m/k) væveri (væver) Textilmaschinenführer (m/w) Weberei (Weber) Χειριστής μηχανών κλωστοϋφαντουργίας (α/γ) υφαντικής (υφαντής) Textile machine operator (m/f) weaving (weaver) Conducteur operateur de machines a tisser (h/f) (tisserand) Tessitore (m/f) Bedieningsvakkracht weefmachines (wever) (m/v) Operador de maquinas texteis (m/f) tecelagem (tecelao)					
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII
F		Operateur conducteur de machines a tisser (h/f) Tisseur Tisserand (h/f)	1 Certificat d aptitude professionnelle conducteur de machines automatisees du textile (CAP 50 2027) employe de fabrication de tissage (CAP 50 2013) production textile (CAP 50 2041) option C preparation ourdissage tissage armure (CAP 50 2044) Eventuellement Mention complementaire armures complexes et faconnees (CAP 50 2014) 2 Brevet d etudes professionnelles des industries textiles (BEP) option A service 51 2027 option C production 51 2029	1 Lycee professionnel Centre de formation d apprentis (CFA) et entreprises 2 Lycee professionnel	1 +2 Ministere de l Education Nationale
GR		Χειριστής μηχανών κλωστοϋφαντουργίας (α/γ) υφαντική (υφαντής)	1 Πτυχίο τεχνικών και επαγγελματικών σχολών ειδικότητας υφαντού 2 Πτυχίο κατωτέρων τεχνικών σχολών ειδικότητας 2 1 Υφαντού με εμπειρία 2 2 Μηχανοτεχνίτου με εμπειρία 3 Πτυχίο των σχολών μαθητείας ειδικότητας Υφαντού 4 Πτυχίο ταχύρρυθμης επαγγελματικής κατάρτισης του ΟΑΕΔ ειδικότητας 4 1 Υφαντού με εμπειρία 4 2 Μηχανοτεχνίτου με εμπειρία 5 Πτυχίο του ΕΟΜΜΕΧ ειδικότητας Υφαντού με εμπειρία	1 Τεχνικές και επαγγελματικές σχολές 2 Κατώτερες τεχνικές σχολές 3 Σχολές μαθητείας του ΟΑΕΔ 4 Κέντρα και σχολές ταχύρρυθμης κατάρτισης του ΟΑΕΔ 5 Κέντρα επαγγελματικής κατάρτισης του ΕΟΜΜΕΧ	1 +2 Υπουργείο Εθνικής Παιδείας και Θρησκευμάτων 3 +4 Οργανισμός απασχόλησεως εργατικού δυναμικού (ΟΑΕΔ) 5 ΕΟΜΜΕΧ
IRL		Weaver (m/f)	—	—	—
I	08 02 00 18	Tessitore (m/f)	1 Diploma di qualifica professionale 2 Attestato di qualifica professionale 3 Attribuzione di qualifica professionale	1 Istituto Professionale di Stato 2 Centri di formazione professionale 3 Azienda	1 Ministero della Pubblica Istruzione 2 Amministrazioni regionali 3 Ministero del lavoro Sezioni circoscrizionali per l impiego
L		Conducteur operateur de machines a tisser (h/f) (tisserand)	—	—	—
NL	0292	Bedieningsvakman (m/v) garenderverking (vakkriching weven)	Diploma leerlingwezen	Stichting BETEX/tot bevordering van de beroepsopleiding in de textielindustrie	Stichting BETEX namens Minister van Onderwijs
P	7 54	Tecelao (m/f) e trabalhadores similares	Certificado de Formação Profissional	Centros de Formação Profissional	Ministerio do Emprego e Segurança Social Instituto de Emprego e Formação Profissional

7. TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) - WEAVING (WEAVER)

I					
SEDOC N°: 7-54 Operador de telares (tejedor) (h/m) - Tekstiloperatør (m/k) væveri (væver) - Textilmaschinenführer (m/w) Weberei (Weber) - Χειριστής μηχανών κλωστοϋφαντουργίας (α/γ) υφαντικής (υφαντής) - Textile machine operator (m/f) weaving (weaver) - Conducteur-opérateur de machines à tisser (h/f) (tisserand) - Tessitore (m/f) - Bedieningsvakkracht weefmachines (wever) (m/v) - Operador de máquinas têxteis (m/f) tecelagem (tecelão)					
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII
UK		Textile machine operator (m/f) weaving (weaver)	SCOTVEC Certificate modules as appropriate to occupation	In-company training	Scottish Vocational Education Council (SCOTVEC)

7. TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) - WEAVING (WEAVER)

Annex A — Comparative table (translation) (EN)

I						SEDOC N°: 7-54
Textile machine operator (m/f) weaving (weaver)						
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
B (F)		Textile weaving machine operator (m/f) - Weaver (m/f)	1. Certificate of completion of 6th year of secondary technical education, option: textile manufacture Certificate of completion of 6th or 7th year of vocational secondary education, option: textile manufacture 2. Certificate of completion of 5th year of specialization of vocational secondary education by alternance specialization: weaving	1.+2.: Secondary education institutions organized or grant-aided by the Belgian French Community	1. Ministry of Education and Scientific Research 2. Ministry of Education and Scientific Research and Ministry of Employment and Labour	
B (N)		Weaver (m/f)	1. Certificate of qualification for: - lower secondary vocational education (textiles) - lower secondary technical education (textiles) - upper secondary vocational education (textiles) - upper secondary technical education (textiles) 2. Certificate of vocational training (textiles) 3. Certificate of apprenticeship (textiles) 4. Certificate of training (textiles)	1. Schools, colleges or courses of secondary vocational or secondary technical education 2. Vocational training centres of the National Manpower Agency (RVA) 3. Centres for Continuing Training in the Small Business Sector 4. Vocational training centres and centres for part-time education	1. Ministry of Education 2. Ministry of Employment 3. Ministry for the Flemish Community Minister responsible for training in the Small Business Sector 4. Collaboration between the Ministry of Education and the Ministry of Employment	
DK		Textile machine operator (m/f)	Training certificate	Technical college the firm	Ministry of Education	
D	3421	Textile machine operator (m/f) weaving	Certificate awarded by a Chamber of Industry and Commerce (IHK)	Training company and part-time vocational school	Chamber of Industry and Commerce (IHK)	
	3422	Textile mechanic (m/f) ribbon weaving or weaving	Certificate awarded by a Chamber of Industry and Commerce (IHK)	Training company and part-time vocational school	Chamber of Industry and Commerce (IHK)	
	3423	Skilled worker (m/f) for textile technology specializing in relevant fields in weaving (vocational qualification in the former GDR)	Skilled worker's certificate issued by the examining board	Training company and part-time vocational school	Vocational training and guidance department of the District Council	
	3579	Skilled textile worker (m/f) specializing in relevant fields in weaving (vocational qualification in the former GDR)	Skilled worker's certificate issued by the examining board	Training company and part-time vocational school	Vocational training and guidance department of the District Council	
	3460	Skilled textile worker (m/f) specializing in relevant fields in weaving (vocational qualification in the former GDR)	Skilled worker's certificate issued by the examining board	Training company and part-time vocational school	Vocational training and guidance department of the District Council	

7. TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) - WEAVING (WEAVER)

Annex A — Comparative table (translation) (EN)

I Textile machine operator (m/f) weaving (weaver)						SEDOC N°: 7-54
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
E	7.54	Weaver (m/f)	1. Job training certificate 2. Certificate of First-Level Vocational Education Area: textiles; occupation: textiles.	1.1. Training centres of the National Employment Office (INEM) 1.2. Centres collaborating with the National Employment Office (INEM) 2.1. Colleges of Vocational Education (IFP) 2.2. Polytechnic Colleges of Vocational Education (IPFP) 2.3. Integrated Education and Training Centres (CEI) 2.4. Approved private job-training centres	1. Ministry of Labour and Social Security 2. Ministry of Education and Science	
F		Textile weaving machine operator (m/f) - Weaver (m/f)	1. Vocational training certificate: automated textile machine operator (CAP 50.2017) weaving production employee (CAP 50.2013) textile production (CAP 50.2041) option C: preparation, warping, figured weaves (CAP 50.2044) Possibly: Supplementary mention: complex and figured weaves (CAP 50.2014) 2. Vocational studies certificate (BEP): textile industries: option A: service 51.2027 option C: production 51.2029	1. Vocational school Apprentice training centre (CFA) and enterprise 2. Vocational school	1.+2.: Ministry of National Education	
GR		Textile Machine Operator - Weaving (weaver) (m/f)	1. Technical & Vocational Schools specialist diploma in textiles 2. Lower Technical Schools specialist diploma in: 2.1. textiles, plus trade experience 2.2. machine technician, plus trade experience 3. Training Schools specialist diploma in textiles 4. OAED Accelerated Vocational Training specialist diploma in: 4.1. textiles, plus trade experience 4.2. machine technician, plus trade experience 5. EOMMEX specialist diploma in textiles, plus trade experience	1. Technical & Vocational Schools 2. Lower Technical Schools 3. OAED Training Schools 4. OAED Accelerated Training Schools & Centres 5. EOMMEX Vocational Training Centres	1.+ 2.: Ministry of National Education & Religion 3.+ 4.: Organisation for Employment of the Work Force (OAED) 5. EOMMEX	
IRL		Weaver (m/f)	—	—	—	
I	08.02.00.18	Weaver (m/f)	1. Vocational skills diploma 2. Certificate of vocational skills 3. Statement of vocational skills	1. State vocational schools 2. Vocational training centres 3. Businesses	1. Ministry of Public Education 2. Regional Authorities 3. Ministry of Labour - Local Employment Sections	
L		Textile weaving machine operator (m/f) (weaver)	—	—	—	

7. TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) - WEAVING (WEAVER)

Annex A — Comparative table (translation) (EN)

I Textile machine operator (m/f) weaving (weaver)						SEDOC N°: 7-54
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
NL	0292	Textile machine operator - yarn processing (m/f) (specialism: weaving)	Apprenticeship certificate	BETEX (Textile industry training board)	BETEX (Textile industry training board) on behalf of the Minister of Education	
P	7.54	Textile machine operator - weaving and similar operations (m/f)	Vocational training certificate	Vocational Training Centre	Ministry of Employment and Social Security Institute of Employment and Vocational Training	
UK		Textile machine operator (m/f) weaving (weaver)	SCOTVEC Certificate modules as appropriate to occupation	In-company training	Scottish Vocational Education Council (SCOTVEC)	

7. TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) - WEAVING (WEAVER)

ANNEX B

DESCRIPTION OF THE MUTUALLY AGREED PRACTICAL
VOCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

I. OCCUPATION: Textile machine operator - weaving (weaver) (m/f)

SEDOC No.: 7-54

II. FIELD OF ACTIVITY: The textile machine operator - weaving (weaver) - is a qualified worker capable of carrying out without supervision, competently and within the allotted time the tasks pertaining to the operation and supervision of weaving machines and equipment used in the manufacture of different types of fabrics.

III. ACTIVITIES: On the basis of technical documents, general instructions and appropriate knowledge of production techniques, in accordance with legal provisions and prescriptions in force for job safety and environmental protection, and in keeping with principles of efficient economic operation, he/she carries out the following activities:

1. Prepare and arrange the workplace.
2. Supply weaving machines and equipment with material and remove the same (e.g. weft reels, weaving beams and accessories) and replace full cloth rolls with empty ones.
3. Operate and monitor weaving machines, equipment and accessories for data on adjustments and production.
4. Repair breaks in the warp and the weft, check and readjust the motifs for the weave.
5. Eliminate minor malfunctions during the manufacturing process paying special attention to safety regulations, and take the necessary steps to correct malfunctions involving machines.
6. Check the quality of the fabric and correct or eliminate defects.
7. Assist in setting and adjusting weaving machines during batch replacement.
8. Ensure care and maintenance of the equipment, machines and accessories.
9. Record technical data on work processes and production output and quality.

8. TEXTILE MECHANIC (M/F) - WEAVING

ANNEX A — Comparative table of certificates
— Comparative table of certificates - Translation (EN)

ANNEX B — Description of the mutually agreed practical vocational requirements

8. TEXTILE MECHANIC (M/F) - WEAVING

ANEXO A - BILAG A - ANLAGE A - ΠΑΡΑΡΤΗΜΑ A - ANNEX A -
ANNEXE A - ALLEGATO A - BIJLAGE A - ANEXO A

ES

CUADRO COMPARATIVO de los diplomas, certificados y otros títulos de formación profesional expedidos en cada Estado miembro

DA

SAMMENLIGNENDE OVERSIGT over eksamensbeviser, certifikater eller andre erhvervsuddannelsesbeviser udstedt i de enkelte medlemsstater

DE

VERGLEICHENDE ÜBERSICHT über die in den Mitgliedstaaten ausgestellten Diplome, Zeugnisse und sonstigen beruflichen Befähigungsnachweise

EL

ΣΥΓΚΡΙΤΙΚΟΣ ΠΙΝΑΚΑΣ διπλωμάτων, πιστοποιητικών και άλλων τίτλων επαγγελματικής εκπαίδευσης που χορηγούνται σε κάθε κράτος μέλος

EN

COMPARATIVE TABLE of diplomas, certificates and other vocational training qualifications granted in each of the Member States

FR

TABLEAU COMPARATIF des diplômes, certificats et autres titres de formation professionnelle délivrés dans chaque Etat membre

IT

TABELLA COMPARATIVA dei diplomi, certificati ed altri attestati di formazione professionale rilasciati in ciascuno Stato membro

NL

VERGELIJKEND OVERZICHT van diploma's, certificaten en andere bewijzen van beroepsopleidingen in de afzonderlijke Lid-Staten

PT

QUADRO COMPARATIVO dos diplomas, certificados e outros títulos de formação profissional emitidos em cada Estado-membro

I Mecánico de tejeduría (h/m) - Tekstilmekaniker (m/k) væveri - Textilmechaniker (m/w) Weberei - Μηχανικός ρυθμιστής μηχανών κλωστοϋφαντουργίας (α/γ) υφαντική - Textile mechanic (m/f) weaving - Mécanicien-régleur de machines à tisser (h/f) - Meccanico tessile (m/f) tessitura - Machinesteller (m/v) voorbereidingsmachines weverij en weefmachines - Afinador de máquinas têxteis - tecelagem (m/f)						SEDOC N°: 7-53.20
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
B (F)		Mécanicien-régleur de machines textiles (h/f)	1. Certificat de qualification de 6 ^è année de l'enseignement secondaire technique, option: fabrication textile Certificat de qualification de 6 ^è ou 7 ^è année de l'enseignement secondaire professionnel, option: fabrication textile 2. Certificat de qualification de 7 ^è année de l'enseignement secondaire technique par alternance, perfectionnement automatismes industriels et textiles	1.+2.: Etablissements d'enseignement secondaire organisés ou subventionnés par la communauté française de Belgique	1. Ministère de l'Education et de la Recherche Scientifique 2. Ministère de l'Education et de la Recherche Scientifique et Ministère de l'Emploi et du Travail	

8. TEXTILE MECHANIC (M/F) - WEAVING

I						SEDOC N°: 7-53.20
Mecánico de tejeduría (h/m) - Tekstilmekaniker (m/k) væveri - Textilmechaniker (m/w) Weberei - Μηχανικός ρυθμιστής μηχανών κλωστοϋφαντουργίας (α/γ) υφαντική - Textile mechanic (m/f) weaving - Mécanicien-régleur de machines à tisser (h/f) - Meccanico tessile (m/f) tessitura - Machinesteller (m/v) voorbereidingsmachines weverij en weefmachines - Afinador de máquinas têxteis - tecelagem (m/f)						
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
B (N)		Regelaar weefmachines (m/v)	1. Kwalificatiegetuigschrift lager secundair - Beroepsonderwijs textiel - Technisch onderwijs textiel Kwalificatiegetuigschrift hoger secundair - Beroepsonderwijs textiel - Technisch onderwijs textiel 2. Getuigschrift beroepsopleiding textiel 3. Getuigschrift leertijd textiel 4. Getuigschrift scholing textiel	1. Instituten of scholen of leergangen van het beroepssecundair onderwijs of het technisch secundair onderwijs 2. Centra voor beroepsopleiding van de RVA 3. Centra voor voortdurende vorming in de middenstand 4. Centra voor beroepsopleiding en centra voor deeltijd onderwijs	1. Ministerie van Onderwijs 2. Ministerie van Tewerkstelling en Arbeid 3. Ministerie van de Vlaamse Gemeenschap/Minister bevoegd voor Middenstandsopleiding 4. Samenwerking tussen Ministerie van Onderwijs en Ministerie van Arbeid en Tewerkstelling	
DK		Tekstilmekaniker (m/k) forberedelse væveri og væveri	—	—	—	
D	3422 3422 3423 3414 2740 3579	Textilmechaniker (m/w) Bandweberei oder Weberei Musterprogrammierer (m/w) Weberei Instandhaltungsmechaniker (m/w) Spezialisierungsrichtung: technologische Ausrüstungen in der Textilindustrie (Berufsabschluß im Gebiet der ehemaligen DDR) Facharbeiter (m/w) für Anlagentechnik, Spezialisierungsrichtung Textil (Berufsabschluß im Gebiet der ehemaligen DDR)	Prüfungszeugnis einer Industrie- und Handelskammer (IHK) Prüfungszeugnis einer Industrie- und Handelskammer (IHK) Facharbeiterzeugnis der Prüfungskommission Facharbeiterzeugnis der Prüfungskommission	Ausbildungsbetrieb und Teilzeiterufsschule Ausbildungsbetrieb und Teilzeiterufsschule Ausbildungsbetrieb und Teilzeiterufsschule Ausbildungsbetrieb und Teilzeiterufsschule	IHK IHK Abt. Berufsbildung und -beratung des Rates des Kreises Abt. Berufsbildung und -beratung des Rates des Kreises	
E	7.53.20	Mecánico de tejeduría (h/m)	Certificado de formación profesional ocupacional	Centros propios del Instituto Nacional de Empleo (INEM) Centros colaboradores del Instituto Nacional de Empleo (INEM)	Ministerio de Trabajo y Seguridad Social (MTSS)	
F		Mécanicien-régleur de machines textiles (h/f) (Machines d'ennoblissement, à broder, filature, tricotage, tissage, non-tissé, tuftage-enduction) Gareur (h/f)	1. Certificat d'aptitude professionnelle (CAP - réglage de machines textiles 50.2020) 2. Brevet d'études professionnelles des industries textiles (BEP): option B - réglage (51.2028) Eventuellement: 3. Diplôme du secteur mécanique: CAP - entretien des systèmes mécaniques (50.1064) BEP - entretien des systèmes mécaniques de production (51.1093)	1. Lycée professionnel Centre de formation d'apprentis (CFA) et entreprises 2. Lycée professionnel 3. Lycée professionnel Centre de formation d'apprentis (CFA) et entreprises	1.-3.: Ministère de l'Education Nationale	

8 TEXTILE MECHANIC (M/F) - WEAVING

I						SEDOC N° 7-53 20
Mecánico de tejeduría (h/m) - Tekstilmekaniker (m/k) væveri - Textilmechaniker (m/w) Weberei - Μηχανικός ρυθμιστής μηχανών κλωστούφαντουργίας (α/γ) υφαντική - Textile mechanic (m/f) weaving - Mécanicien-régleur de machines à tisser (h/f) - Meccanico tessile (m/f) tessitura - Machinesteller (m/v) voorbereidingsmachines weverij en weefmachines - Afinador de máquinas têxteis - tecelagem (m/f)						
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
GR		Μηχανικός ρυθμιστής μηχανών κλωστούφαντουργίας (α/γ) - υφαντική	1 Πτυχίο τεχνικών και επαγγελματικών σχολών ειδικότητας υφαντοῦ 2 Πτυχίο κατωτέρων τεχνικών σχολών ειδικότητας 2 1 Υφαντοῦ με εμπειρία 2 2 Μηχανοτεχνίτου με εμπειρία 3 Πτυχίο των σχολών μαθητείας ειδικότητας Υφαντοῦ 4 Πτυχίο ταχύρρυθμης επαγγελματικής κατάρτισης του ΟΑΕΔ ειδικότητας 4 1 Υφαντοῦ με εμπειρία 4 2 Μηχανοτεχνίτου με εμπειρία 5 Πτυχίο του ΕΟΜΜΕΧ ειδικότητας Υφαντοῦ με εμπειρία	1 Τεχνικές και επαγγελματικές σχολές 2 Κατώτερες τεχνικές σχολές 3 Σχολές μαθητείας του ΟΑΕΔ 4 Κέντρα και σχολές ταχύρρυθμης κατάρτισης του ΟΑΕΔ 5 Κέντρα επαγγελματικής κατάρτισης του ΕΟΜΜΕΧ	1 +2 Υπουργείο Εθνικής Παιδείας και Θρησκευμάτων 3 +4 Οργανισμός απασχολήσεως εργατικού δυναμικού (ΟΑΕΔ) 5 ΕΟΜΜΕΧ	
IRL		Textile mechanic (m/f) weaving	City & Guilds of London Mechanics and mechanisms	In-company training	City & Guilds of London	
I	13 07 00 16	Meccanico tessile di tessitura (m/f)	1 Diploma di qualifica professionale 2 Attestato di qualifica professionale 3 Attribuzione di qualifica professionale	1 Istituto Professionale di Stato 2 Centri di formazione professionale 3 Azienda	1 Ministero della Pubblica Istruzione 2 Amministrazioni regionali 3 Ministero del lavoro - Sezioni circoscrizionali per l'impiego	
L		Mécanicien-régleur de machines textiles à tisser (h/f)	—	—	—	
NL	0295	Textielspecialist (m/v) machinestellen en monteren (vezelverwerking)	Diploma leerlingwezen	Stichting BETEX/tot bevordering van de beroepsopleiding in de textielindustrie	Stichting BETEX namens Minister van Onderwijs	
P	7 53 02 7 53 04 7 53 06	Afinador de teares excepto "Jacquard" (m/f) Afinador de teares "Jacquard" (m/f) Afinador de maquinas "Jacquard" (m/f)	Certificado de Formação Profissional	Centros de Formação Profissional	Ministerio do Emprego e Segurança Social Instituto de Emprego e Formação Profissional	
UK		Textile mechanic (m/f) weaving	SCOTVEC Certificate modules as appropriate to occupation	In-company training	Scottish Vocational Education Council (SCOTVEC)	

8. TEXTILE MECHANIC (M/F) - WEAVING

Annex A — Comparative table (translation) (EN)

I					
Textile mechanic (m/f) weaving					
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII
B (F)		Textile mechanic (m/f)	1. Certificate of completion of 6th year of secondary technical education, option: textile manufacture Certificate of completion of 6th or 7th year of vocational secondary education, option: textile manufacture 2. Certificate of completion of 7th year of secondary technical education by alternance Advanced training in industrial and textile automation	1.+2.: Secondary education institutions organized or grant-aided by the Belgian French Community	1. Ministry of Education and Scientific Research 2. Ministry of Education and Scientific Research and Ministry of Employment and Labour
B (N)		Textile mechanic - weaving (m/f)	1. Certificate of qualification for: - lower secondary vocational education (textiles) - lower secondary technical education (textiles) - upper secondary vocational education (textiles) - upper secondary technical education (textiles) 2. Certificate of vocational training (textiles) 3. Certificate of apprenticeship (textiles) 4. Certificate of training (textiles)	1. Schools, colleges or courses of secondary vocational or secondary technical education 2. Vocational training centres of the National Manpower Agency (RVA) 3. Centres for Continuing Training in the Small Business Sector 4. Vocational training centres and centres for part-time education	1. Ministry of Education 2. Ministry of Employment 3. Ministry for the Flemish Community Minister responsible for training in the Small Business Sector 4. Collaboration between the Ministry of Education and the Ministry of Employment
DK		Textile mechanic (m/f) weaving	—	—	—
D	3422 3422 3423 3414 2740 3579	Textile mechanic (m/f) Ribbon weaving or Weaving Pattern programmer (m/f) weaving Maintenance mechanic (m/f.) specializing in technological equipment in the textile industry (vocational qualification in the former GDR) Skilled worker (m/f) for plant engineering, specializing in textiles (vocational qualification in the former GDR)	Certificate awarded by a Chamber of Industry and Commerce (IHK) Certificate awarded by a Chamber of Industry and Commerce (IHK) Skilled worker's certificate issued by the examining board Skilled worker's certificate issued by the examining board	Training company and part-time vocational school Training company and part-time vocational school Training company and part-time vocational school Training company and part-time vocational school	Chamber of Industry and Commerce (IHK) Chamber of Industry and Commerce (IHK) Vocational training and guidance department of the District Council Vocational training and guidance department of the District Council
E	7.53.20	Textile mechanic - weaving (m/f)	Job training certificate	Training centres of the National Employment Office (INEM) Centres collaborating with the National Employment Office (INEM)	Ministry of Labour and Social Security

SEDOC N°: 7-53.20

8. TEXTILE MECHANIC (M/F) - WEAVING

Annex A — Comparative table (translation) (EN)

I Textile mechanic (m/f) weaving						SEDOC N°: 7-53.20
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
F		Textile mechanic (m/f) (finishing, embroidering, spinning, knitting, weaving, nonwoven, tufting-coating machines) Shunter (m/f)	1. Vocational training certificate (CAP - textile machine setting 50.2020) 2. Vocational studies certificate (BEP): textile industries: option B - setting (51.2028) Possibly: 3. Mechanical engineering diplomas: CAP - mechanical systems maintenance (50.1064) BEP - mechanical production systems maintenance (51.1093)	1. Vocational school Apprentice training centre (CFA) and enterprise 2. Vocational school 3. Vocational school Apprentice training centre (CFA) and enterprise	1.-3.: Ministry of National Education	
GR		Textile Mechanic - Weaving (m/f)	1. Technical & Vocational Schools specialist diploma in textiles 2. Lower Technical Schools specialist diploma in: 2.1. textiles, plus trade experience 2.2. machine technician, plus trade experience 3. Training Schools specialist diploma in textiles 4. OAED Accelerated Vocational Training specialist diploma in: 4.1. textiles, plus trade experience 4.2. machine technician, plus trade experience 5. EOMMEX specialist diploma in textiles, plus trade experience	1. Technical & Vocational Schools 2. Lower Technical Schools 3. OAED Training Schools 4. OAED Accelerated Training Schools & Centres 5. EOMMEX Vocational Training Centres	1.+ 2.: Ministry of National Education & Religion 3.+ 4.: Organisation for Employment of the Work Force (OAED) 5. EOMMEX	
IRL		Textile mechanic (m/f) weaving	City & Guilds of London Mechanics and mechanisms	In-company training	City & Guilds of London	
I	13.07.00.16	Textile mechanic - weaving (m/f)	1. Vocational skills diploma 2. Certificate of vocational skills 3. Statement of vocational skills	1. State vocational schools 2. Vocational training centres 3. Businesses	1. Ministry of Public Education 2. Regional Authorities 3. Ministry of Labour - Local Employment Sections	
L		Textile mechanic (m/f) weaving	—	—	—	
NL	0295	Textile mechanic - yarn processing (m/f)	Apprenticeship certificate	BETEX (Textile industry training board)	BETEX (Textile industry training board) on behalf of the Minister of Education	
P	7.53.02 7.53.04 7.53.06	Loom mechanic, except Jacquard looms (m/f) Jacquard loom mechanic (m/f) Jacquard dobby loom mechanic (m/f)	Vocational training certificate	Vocational Training Centre	Ministry of Employment and Social Security Institute of Employment and Vocational Training	
UK		Textile mechanic (m/f) weaving	SCOTVEC Certificate modules as appropriate to occupation	In-company training	Scottish Vocational Education Council (SCOTVEC)	

8 TEXTILE MECHANIC (M/F) - WEAVING

ANNEX B

DESCRIPTION OF THE MUTUALLY AGREED PRACTICAL
VOCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

I OCCUPATION Textile mechanic - weaving (m/f)

SEDOC No 7-53 20

II FIELD OF ACTIVITY The textile mechanic - preparatory weaving operations and weaving machines - is a qualified worker capable of carrying out without supervision, competently and within the allotted time the tasks pertaining to the setting and maintenance of machines used in the manufacture of different types of fabrics

III ACTIVITIES On the basis of technical documents, general instructions and appropriate knowledge of production techniques, in accordance with legal provisions and prescriptions in force for job safety and environmental protection, and in keeping with principles of efficient economic operation, he/she carries out the following activities

- 1 Prepare and arrange the workplace
- 2 Set and adjust pre-weaving and weaving machines used in the manufacture of woven products after batch replacement, elimination of malfunctions and repairs
- 3 Carry out trial runs after readjustment
- 4 Identify malfunctions in machines and material and remove the causes
- 5 Make preparations for and carry out upkeep and maintenance work as well as repairs on machines, equipment and accessories
- 6 Replace expendable parts
- 7 Assist in the assembly and dismantling of machines and equipment and in their start-up
- 8 Record technical data on work processes and output

9. TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) - HOSIERY (KNITWEAR)

- ANNEX A — Comparative table of certificates
— Comparative table of certificates - Translation (EN)
- ANNEX B — Description of the mutually agreed practical vocational requirements

9. TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) - HOSIERY (KNITWEAR)

ANEXO A - BILAG A - ANLAGE A - ΠΑΡΑΡΤΗΜΑ Α - ANNEX A -
ANNEXE A - ALLEGATO A - BIJLAGE A - ANEXO A

ES

CUADRO COMPARATIVO de los diplomas, certificados y otros títulos de formación profesional expedidos en cada Estado miembro

DA

SAMMENLIGNENDE OVERSICHT over eksamensbeviser, certifikater eller andre erhvervsuddannelsesbeviser udstedt i de enkelte medlemsstater

DE

VERGLEICHENDE ÜBERSICHT über die in den Mitgliedstaaten ausgestellten Diplome, Zeugnisse und sonstigen beruflichen Befähigungsnachweise

EL

ΣΥΓΚΡΙΤΙΚΟΣ ΠΙΝΑΚΑΣ διπλωμάτων, πιστοποιητικών και άλλων τίτλων επαγγελματικής εκπαίδευσης που χορηγούνται σε κάθε κράτος μέλος

EN

COMPARATIVE TABLE of diplomas, certificates and other vocational training qualifications granted in each of the Member States

FR

TABLEAU COMPARATIF des diplômes, certificats et autres titres de formation professionnelle délivrés dans chaque Etat membre

IT

TABELLA COMPARATIVA dei diplomi, certificati ed altri attestati di formazione professionale rilasciati in ciascuno Stato membro

NL

VERGELIJKEND OVERZICHT van diploma's, certificaten en andere bewijzen van beroepsopleidingen in de afzonderlijke Lid-Staten

PT

QUADRO COMPARATIVO dos diplomas, certificados e outros títulos de formação profissional emitidos em cada Estado-membro

I						SEDOC N°: 7-55
Operador de máquinas textiles de punto (h/m) - Tekstiloperatør (m/k) strikkeri - Textilmaschinenführer (m/w) Maschenwaren - Χειριστής μηχανών κλωστοϋφαντουργίας (α/γ) πλεκτική - Textile machine operator (m/f) hosiery (knitwear) - Conducteur-opérateur de machines textiles (h/f) bonneterie (tricotage) - Tessitore di maglieria (m/f) - Bedieningsvakkracht breimachines (m/v) - Operador de máquinas têxteis (m/f) malhas						
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
B (F)		Conducteur-opérateur de machines textiles - bonneterie - tricotage (h/f)	Certificat de qualification de 6 ^è année de l'enseignement secondaire technique, option: fabrication textile Certificat de qualification de 6 ^è ou 7 ^è année de l'enseignement secondaire professionnel, option: fabrication textile	Etablissements d'enseignement secondaire organisés ou subventionnés par la communauté française de Belgique	Ministère de l'Education et de la Recherche Scientifique	
B (N)		Breier (m/v)	1. Kwalificatiegetuigschrift lager secundair - Beroepsonderwijs textiel - Technisch onderwijs textiel Kwalificatiegetuigschrift hoger secundair - Beroepsonderwijs textiel - Technisch onderwijs textiel 2. Getuigschrift beroepsopleiding textiel 3. Getuigschrift leertijd textiel 4. Getuigschrift scholing textiel	1. Instituten of scholen of leergangen van het beroepssecundair onderwijs of het technisch secundair onderwijs 2. Centra voor beroepsopleiding van de RVA 3. Centra voor voortdurende vorming in de middenstand 4. Centra voor beroepsopleiding en centra voor deeltijd onderwijs	1. Ministerie van Onderwijs 2. Ministerie van Tewerkstelling en Arbeid 3. Ministerie van de Vlaamse Gemeenschap/Minister bevoegd voor Middenstandsopleiding 4. Samenwerking tussen Ministerie van Onderwijs en Ministerie van Arbeid en Tewerkstelling	

9 TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) - HOSIERY (KNITWEAR)

I						SEDOC N° 7-55
Operador de máquinas textiles de punto (h/m) - Tekstiloperatør (m/k) strikkeri - Textilmaschinenführer (m/w) Maschenwaren - Χειριστής μηχανών κλωστούφαντουργίας (α/γ) πλεκτική - Textile machine operator (m/f) hosiery (knitwear) - Conducteur-opérateur de machines textiles (h/f) bonneterie (tricotage) - Tessitore di maglieria (m/f) - Bedieningsvakkracht breimachines (m/v) - Operador de máquinas têxteis (m/f) malhas						
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
DK		Strikkeoperatør (m/k)	Uddannelsesbevis	Teknisk skole Virksomheden	Undervisningsministeriet	
D	3441	Textilmaschinenführer (m/w) Maschenindustrie	Prüfungszeugnis einer Industrie- und Handelskammer (IHK)	Ausbildungsbetrieb und Teilzeitberufsschule	IHK	
	3442	Textilmechaniker (m/w)	Prüfungszeugnis einer Industrie- und Handelskammer (IHK)	Ausbildungsbetrieb und Teilzeitberufsschule	IHK	
	3443	Strickerei und Wirkerei				
	3444	Strumpf- und Feinstrumpfundstrickerei				
	3440	Ketten- und Raschelwirkerei				
	3440	Stricker (m/w)	Prüfungszeugnis einer Industrie- und Handelskammer (IHK)	Ausbildungsbetrieb und Teilzeitberufsschule	IHK	
	3579	Facharbeiter (m/w) für Textiltechnik einschlagiger Spezialisierungsrichtungen für die Maschenerzeugung (Berufsabschluß im Gebiet der ehemaligen DDR)	Facharbeiterzeugnis der Prüfungskommission	Ausbildungsbetrieb und Teilzeitberufsschule	Abt Berufsbildung und -beratung des Rates des Kreises	
	3460	Textilfacharbeiter (m/w) einschlagiger Spezialisierungsrichtungen für die Maschenerzeugung (Berufsabschluß im Gebiet der ehemaligen DDR)	Facharbeiterzeugnis der Prüfungskommission	Ausbildungsbetrieb und Teilzeitberufsschule	Abt Berufsbildung und -beratung des Rates des Kreises	
E	7 55	Operador de maquinas textiles de punto (h/m)	Certificado de formacion profesional ocupacional	Centros propios del Instituto Nacional de Empleo (INEM) Centros colaboradores del Instituto Nacional de Empleo (INEM)	Ministerio de Trabajo y Seguridad Social (MTSS)	
F		Conducteur-opérateur de métier à tricoter (h/f) Bonnetier (h/f) Tricoteur (h/f)	1 Certificat d'aptitude professionnelle conducteur de machines automatisées du textile (CAP 50 2027) 2 Brevet d'études professionnelles des industries textiles (BEP) option C - production 51 2029	Lycée professionnel Centre de formation d'apprentis (CFA) et entreprise	1 +2 Ministère de l'Education Nationale	
GR		Χειριστής μηχανών κλωστούφαντουργίας (α/γ) - πλεκτική	1 Πτυχίο τεχνικών και επαγγελματικών σχολών ειδικότητας Πλέκτη 2 Πτυχίο κατωτέρων τεχνικών σχολών ειδικότητας 2 1 Πλέκτη με εμπειρία 2 2 Μηχανοτεχνίτου με εμπειρία 3 Πτυχίο των σχολών μαθητείας ειδικότητας Πλέκτη 4 Πτυχίο ταχύρρυθμης επαγγελματικής κατάρτισης του ΟΑΕΔ ειδικότητας 4 1 Πλέκτη με εμπειρία 4 2 Μηχανοτεχνίτου με εμπειρία 5 Πτυχίο του ΕΟΜΜΕΧ ειδικότητας Πλέκτη με εμπειρία	1 Τεχνικές και επαγγελματικές σχολές 2 Κατώτερες τεχνικές σχολές 3 Σχολές μαθητείας του ΟΑΕΔ 4 Κέντρα και σχολές ταχύρρυθμης κατάρτισης του ΟΑΕΔ 5 Κέντρα επαγγελματικής κατάρτισης του ΕΟΜΜΕΧ	1 +2 Υπουργείο Εθνικής Παιδείας και Θρησκευμάτων 3 +4 Οργανισμός απασχόλησης εργατικού δυναμικού (ΟΑΕΔ) 5 ΕΟΜΜΕΧ	

9. TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) - HOSIERY (KNITWEAR)

I SEDOC N°: 7-55 Operador de máquinas textiles de punto (h/m) - Tekstiloperatør (m/k) strikkeri - Textilmaschinenführer (m/w) Maschenwaren - Χειριστής μηχανών κλωστοϋφαντουργίας (α/γ) πλεκτική - Textile machine operator (m/f) hosiery (knitwear) - Conducteur-opérateur de machines textiles (h/f) bonneterie (tricotage) - Tessitore di maglieria (m/f) - Bedieningsvakkracht breimachines (m/v) - Operador de máquinas têxteis (m/f) malhas					
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII
IRL		Knitwear machine operator (m/f)	—	—	—
I	09.03.00.16	Addetto ai telai di maglieria (m/f)	1. Diploma di qualifica professionale 2. Attestato di qualifica professionale 3. Attribuzione di qualifica professionale	1. Istituto Professionale di Stato 2. Centri di formazione professionale 3. Azienda	1. Ministero della Pubblica Istruzione 2. Amministrazioni regionali 3. Ministero del lavoro - Sezioni circoscrizionali per l'impiego
L		Conducteur-opérateur de machines textiles (h/f) bonneterie (tricotage)	—	—	—
NL	0291	Bedieningsvakman (m/v) garenverwerking (vakrichting breien)	Diploma leerlingwezen	Stichting BETEX/tot bevordering van de beroepsopleiding in de textielindustrie	Stichting BETEX namens Minister van Onderwijs
P	7.55	Maquinista de malhas (m/f)	Certificado de Formação Profissional	Centros de Formação Profissional	Ministério do Emprego e Segurança Social Instituto de Emprego e Formação Profissional
UK		Textile machine operator (m/f) hosiery (knitwear)	SCOTVEC Certificate modules as appropriate to occupation	In-company training	Scottish Vocational Education Council (SCOTVEC)

9. TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) - HOSIERY (KNITWEAR)

Annex A — Comparative table (translation) (EN)

I						SEDOC N°: 7-55
Textile machine operator (m/f) hosiery (knitwear)						
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
B (F)		Textile machine operator - hosiery - knitwear (m/f)	Certificate of completion of 6th year of secondary technical education, option: textile manufacture Certificate of completion of 6th or 7th year of vocational secondary education, option: textile manufacture	Secondary education institutions organized or grant-aided by the Belgian French Community	Ministry of Education and Scientific Research	
B (N)		Knitter (m/f)	1. Certificate of qualification for: - lower secondary vocational education (textiles) - lower secondary technical education (textiles) - upper secondary vocational education (textiles) - upper secondary technical education (textiles) 2. Certificate of vocational training (textiles) 3. Certificate of apprenticeship (textiles) 4. Certificate of training (textiles)	1. Schools, colleges or courses of secondary vocational or secondary technical education 2. Vocational training centres of the National Manpower Agency (RVA) 3. Centres for Continuing Training in the Small Business Sector 4. Vocational training centres and centres for part-time education	1. Ministry of Education 2. Ministry of Employment 3. Ministry for the Flemish Community Minister responsible for training in the Small Business Sector 4. Collaboration between the Ministry of Education and the Ministry of Employment	
DK		Textile machine operator (m/f) hosiery/knitwear	Training certificate	Technical college the firm	Ministry of Education	
D	3441 3442 3443 3444 3440 3440 3579 3460	Textile machine operator (m/f) knitwear industry Textile mechanic (m/f) knitwear and hosiery Hosiery knitting Warp knitting and double rib knitting Knitter (m/f) Skilled worker (m/f) for textile technology specializing in relevant fields in knitwear (vocational qualification in the former GDR) Skilled textile worker (m/f) specializing in relevant fields in knitwear (vocational qualification in the former GDR)	Certificate awarded by a Chamber of Industry and Commerce (IHK) Certificate awarded by a Chamber of Industry and Commerce (IHK) Certificate awarded by a Chamber of Industry and Commerce (IHK) Skilled worker's certificate issued by the examining board Skilled worker's certificate issued by the examining board	Training company and part-time vocational school Training company and part-time vocational school Training company and part-time vocational school Training company and part-time vocational school Training company and part-time vocational school	Chamber of Industry and Commerce (IHK) Chamber of Industry and Commerce (IHK) Chamber of Industry and Commerce (IHK) Vocational training and guidance department of the District Council Vocational training and guidance department of the District Council	
E	7.55	Textile machine operator - hosiery/knitwear (m/f)	Job training certificate	Training centres of the National Employment Office (INEM) Centres collaborating with the National Employment Office (INEM)	Ministry of Labour and Social Security	
F		Knitting loom operator (m/f) Hosier (m/f) Knitter (m/f)	1. Vocational training certificate: automated textile machine operator (CAP 50.2027) 2. Vocational studies certificate (BEP): textile industries: option C - production 51.2029	Vocational school Apprentice training centre (CFA) and enterprise	1.+2.: Ministry of National Education	

9. TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) - HOSIERY (KNITWEAR)

Annex A — Comparative table (translation) (EN)

I Textile machine operator (m/f) hosiery (knitwear)						SEDOC N°: 7-55
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
GR		Textile Machine Operator - Knitwear (m/f)	1. Technical & Vocational Schools specialist diploma in knitwear 2. Lower Technical Schools specialist diploma in: 2.1. knitwear, plus trade experience 2.2. machine technician, plus trade experience 3. Training Schools specialist diploma in knitwear 4. OAED Accelerated Vocational Training specialist diploma in: 4.1. knitwear, plus trade experience 4.2. machine technician, plus trade experience 5. EOMMEX specialist diploma in knitwear, plus trade experience	1. Technical & Vocational Schools 2. Lower Technical Schools 3. OAED Training Schools 4. OAED Accelerated Training Schools & Centres 5. EOMMEX Vocational Training Centres	1.+ 2.: Ministry of National Education & Religion 3.+ 4.: Organisation for Employment of the Work Force (OAED) 5. EOMMEX	
IRL		Knitwear machine operator (m/f)	—	—	—	
I	09.03.00.16	Knitting loom employee (m/f)	1. Vocational skills diploma 2. Certificate of vocational skills 3. Statement of vocational skills	1. State vocational schools 2. Vocational training centres 3. Businesses	1. Ministry of Public Education 2. Regional Authorities 3. Ministry of Labour - Local Employment Sections	
L		Textile machine operator (m/f) hosiery (knitwear)	—	—	—	
NL	0291	Textile machine operator - yarn processing (m/f) (specialism: knitwear)	Apprenticeship certificate	BETEX (Textile industry training board)	BETEX (Textile industry training board) on behalf of the Minister of Education	
P	7.55	Textile machine operator - knitteds (m/f)	Vocational training certificate	Vocational Training Centre	Ministry of Employment and Social Security Institute of Employment and Vocational Training	
UK		Textile machine operator (m/f) hosiery (knitwear)	SCOTVEC Certificate modules as appropriate to occupation	In-company training	Scottish Vocational Education Council (SCOTVEC)	

9. TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) - HOSIERY (KNITWEAR)

ANNEX B**DESCRIPTION OF THE MUTUALLY AGREED PRACTICAL
VOCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS**

I. OCCUPATION: Textile machine operator - hosiery (knitwear) (m/f)

SEDOC No.: 7-55

II. FIELD OF ACTIVITY: The textile machine operator - hosiery (knitwear) - is a qualified worker capable of carrying out without supervision, competently and within the allotted time the tasks pertaining to the operation and supervision of machines used in the manufacture of different types of hosiery (knitted) goods.

III. ACTIVITIES: On the basis of technical documents, general instructions and appropriate knowledge of production techniques, in accordance with legal provisions and prescriptions in force for job safety and environmental protection, and in keeping with principles of efficient economic operation, he/she carries out the following activities:

1. Prepare and arrange the workplace.
2. Supply the machines with yarn and remove the finished products.
3. Operate the machines for the manufacture of knitted goods.
4. Monitor data on adjustments and production for machines, equipment and accessories.
5. Check infeed and extraction of material and eliminate breaks in the yarn.
6. Eliminate minor malfunctions during the manufacturing process paying special attention to safety regulations, and take the necessary steps to correct malfunctions involving machines.
7. Assist in setting and adjusting the machines and equipment during batch replacement.
8. Ensure care and maintenance of the equipment, machines and accessories.
9. Record technical data on work processes and production output and quality.

10. TEXTILE MECHANIC (M/F) - HOSIERY (KNITWEAR)

ANNEX A — Comparative table of certificates
— Comparative table of certificates - Translation (EN)

ANNEX B — Description of the mutually agreed practical vocational requirements

10. TEXTILE MECHANIC (M/F) - HOSIERY (KNITWEAR)

ANEXO A - BILAG A - ANLAGE A - ΠΑΡΑΡΤΗΜΑ Α - ANNEX A -
ANNEXE A - ALLEGATO A - BIJLAGE A - ANEXO A

ES

CUADRO COMPARATIVO de los diplomas, certificados y otros títulos de formación profesional expedidos en cada Estado miembro

DA

SAMMENLIGNENDE OVERSIGT over eksamensbeviser, certifikater eller andre erhvervsuddannelsesbeviser udstedt i de enkelte medlemsstater

DE

VERGLEICHENDE ÜBERSICHT über die in den Mitgliedstaaten ausgestellten Diplome, Zeugnisse und sonstigen beruflichen Befähigungsnachweise

EL

ΣΥΓΚΡΙΤΙΚΟΣ ΠΙΝΑΚΑΣ διπλωμάτων, πιστοποιητικών και άλλων τίτλων επαγγελματικής εκπαίδευσης που χορηγούνται σε κάθε κράτος μέλος

EN

COMPARATIVE TABLE of diplomas, certificates and other vocational training qualifications granted in each of the Member States

FR

TABLEAU COMPARATIF des diplômes, certificats et autres titres de formation professionnelle délivrés dans chaque Etat membre

IT

TABELLA COMPARATIVA dei diplomi, certificati ed altri attestati di formazione professionale rilasciati in ciascuno Stato membro

NL

VERGELIJKEND OVERZICHT van diploma's, certificaten en andere bewijzen van beroepsopleidingen in de afzonderlijke Lid-Staten

PT

QUADRO COMPARATIVO dos diplomas, certificados e outros títulos de formação profissional emitidos em cada Estado-membro

I						SEDOC N°: 7-53.30
Mecánico de máquinas textiles de punto (h/m) - Tekstilmekaniker (m/k) strikkeri - Textilmechaniker (m/w) Maschenwaren - Μηχανικός ρυθμιστής μηχανών κλωστοϋφαντουργίας (α/γ) πλεκτική - Textile mechanic (m/f) hosiery (knitwear) - Mécanicien-régleur de machines textiles (h/f) bonneterie (tricotage) - Meccanico regolatore per macchine di maglieria (m/f) - Machinesteller (m/v) breimachines - Afinador de máquinas têxteis (m/f) malhas						
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
B (F)		Mécanicien-régleur de machines textiles (h/f) bonneterie - tricotage	Certificat de qualification de 6 ^e année de l'enseignement secondaire technique, option: fabrication textile Certificat de qualification de 6 ^e ou 7 ^e année de l'enseignement secondaire professionnel option: fabrication textile	Etablissements d'enseignement secondaire organisés ou subventionnés par la communauté française de Belgique	Ministère de l'Education et de la Recherche Scientifique	
B (N)		Regelaar breimachines (m/v)	1. Kwalificatiegetuigschrift lager secundair - Beroepsonderwijs textiel - Technisch onderwijs textiel Kwalificatiegetuigschrift hoger secundair - Beroepsonderwijs textiel - Technisch onderwijs textiel 2. Getuigschrift beroepsopleiding textiel 3. Getuigschrift leertijd textiel 4. Getuigschrift scholing textiel	1. Instituten of scholen of leergangen van het beroepssecundair onderwijs of het technisch secundair onderwijs 2. Centra voor beroepsopleiding van de RVA 3. Centra voor voortdurende vorming in de middenstand 4. Centra voor beroepsopleiding en centra voor deeltijd onderwijs	1. Ministerie van Onderwijs 2. Ministerie van Tewerkstelling en Arbeid 3. Ministerie van de Vlaamse Gemeenschap/Minister bevoegd voor Middenstandsopleiding 4. Samenwerking tussen Ministerie van Onderwijs en Ministerie van Arbeid en Tewerkstelling	
DK		Tekstilmekaniker (m/k) strikkeri	—	—	—	

10. TEXTILE MECHANIC (M/F) - HOSIERY (KNITWEAR)

I					
Mecánico de máquinas textiles de punto (h/m) - Tekstilmekaniker (m/k) strikkeri - Textilmechaniker (m/w) Maschenwaren - Μηχανικός ρυθμιστής μηχανών κλωστοϋφαντουργίας (α/γ) πλεκτική - Textile mechanic (m/f) hosiery (knitwear) - Mécanicien-régleur de machines textiles (h/f) bonneterie (tricotage) - Meccanico regolatore per macchine di maglieria (m/f) - Machinesteller (m/v) breimachines - Afinador de máquinas têxteis (m/f) malhas					
SEDOC N°: 7-53.30					
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII
D	3442	Textilmechaniker (m/w) Strickerei und Wirkerei	Prüfungszeugnis einer Industrie- und Handelskammer (IHK)	Ausbildungsbetrieb und Teilzeitberufsschule	IHK
	3443	Strumpf- und Feinstrumpfundstrickerei (m/w)	Prüfungszeugnis einer Industrie- und Handelskammer (IHK)	Ausbildungsbetrieb und Teilzeitberufsschule	IHK
	3444	Ketten- und Raschelwirkerei			
	3440	Stricker (m/w)	Prüfungszeugnis einer Handwerkskammer (HwK)	Ausbildungsbetrieb und Teilzeitberufsschule	HwK
	2740	Instandhaltungsmechaniker (m/w) Spezialisierungsrichtung: technologische Ausrüstungen in der Textilindustrie (Berufsabschluß im Gebiet der ehemaligen DDR)	Facharbeiterzeugnis der Prüfungskommission	Ausbildungsbetrieb und Teilzeitberufsschule	Abt. Berufsbildung und -beratung des Rates des Kreises
	3579	Facharbeiter (m/w) für Anlagentechnik, Spezialisierungsrichtung Textil (Berufsabschluß im Gebiet der ehemaligen DDR)	Facharbeiterzeugnis der Prüfungskommission	Ausbildungsbetrieb und Teilzeitberufsschule	Abt. Berufsbildung und -beratung des Rates des Kreises
E	7.53.30	Mecánico de máquinas textiles de punto (h/m)	Certificado de formación profesional ocupacional	Centros propios del Instituto Nacional de Empleo (INEM) Centros colaboradores del Instituto Nacional de Empleo (INEM)	Ministerio de Trabajo y Seguridad Social (MTSS)
F		Mécanicien-régleur de machines textiles (h/f) (Machines d'ennoblissement, à broder, filature, tricotage, tissage, non-tissé, tuftage-enduction) Gareur (h/f)	1. Certificat d'aptitude professionnelle (CAP - réglage de machines textiles 50.2020) 2. Brevet d'études professionnelles des industries textiles (BEP): option B - réglage (51.2028) Eventuellement: 3. Diplômes du secteur mécanique: CAP - entretien des systèmes mécaniques (50.1064) BEP - entretien des systèmes mécaniques de production (51.1093)	1. Lycée professionnel Centre de formation d'apprentis (CFA) et entreprises 2. Lycée professionnel 3. Lycée professionnel Centre de formation d'apprentis (CFA) et entreprises	1.-3.: Ministère de l'Education Nationale

10 TEXTILE MECHANIC (M/F) - HOSIERY (KNITWEAR)

I						SEDOC N° 7-53 30
Mecanico de maquinas textiles de punto (h/m) - Tekstilmekaniker (m/k) strikkeri - Textilmechaniker (m/w) Maschenwaren - Μηχανικός ρυθμιστής μηχανών κλωστούφαντουργίας (α/γ) - πλεκτική - Textile mechanic (m/f) hosiery (knitwear) - Mécanicien-régleur de machines textiles (h/f) bonneterie (tricotage) - Meccanico regolatore per macchine di maglieria (m/f) - Machinesteller (m/v) breimachines - Afinador de maquinas têxteis (m/f) malhas						
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
GR		Μηχανικός ρυθμιστής μηχανών κλωστούφαντουργίας (α/γ) - πλεκτική	1 Πτυχίο τεχνικών και επαγγελματικών σχολών ειδικότητας Πλέκτη 2 Πτυχίο κατωτέρων τεχνικών σχολών ειδικότητας Πλέκτη 2 1 Πλέκτη με εμπειρία 2 2 Μηχανοτεχνίτου με εμπειρία 3 Πτυχίο των σχολών μαθητείας ειδικότητας Πλέκτη 4 Πτυχίο ταχύρρυθμης επαγγελματικής κατάρτισης του ΟΑΕΔ ειδικότητας 4 1 Πλέκτη με εμπειρία 4 2 Μηχανοτεχνίτου με εμπειρία 5 Πτυχίο του EOMMEX ειδικότητας Πλέκτη με εμπειρία	1 Τεχνικές και επαγγελματικές σχολές 2 Κατώτερες τεχνικές σχολές 3 Σχολές μαθητείας του ΟΑΕΔ 4 Κέντρα και σχολές ταχύρρυθμης κατάρτισης του ΟΑΕΔ 5 Κέντρα επαγγελματικής κατάρτισης του EOMMEX	1 +2 Υπουργείο Εθνικής Παιδείας και Θρυσκευμάτων 3 +4 Οργανισμός απασχολήσεως εργατικού δυναμικού (ΟΑΕΔ) 5 EOMMEX	
IRL		Textile mechanic (m/f) knitwear	City & Guilds of London 4681	In-company training	City & Guilds of London	
I	13 07 00 16	Meccanico tessile di maglieria (m/f)	1 Diploma di qualifica professionale 2 Attestato di qualifica professionale 3 Attribuzione di qualifica professionale	1 Istituto Professionale di Stato 2 Centri di formazione professionale 3 Azienda	1 Ministero della Pubblica Istruzione 2 Amministrazioni regionali 3 Ministero del lavoro - Sezioni circoscrizionali per l'impiego	
L		Mécanicien-régleur de machines textiles (h/f) bonneterie (tricotage)	—	—	—	
NL	0295	Textielspecialist machinestellen en monteren (m/v) (garenverwerken, breien)	Diploma leerlingwezen	Stichting BETEX/tot bevordering van de beroepsopleiding in de textielindustrie	Stichting BETEX namens Minister van Onderwijs	
P	7 53 12	Afinador de maquinas de malhas (m/f)	Certificado de Formação Profissional	Centros de Formação Profissional	Ministério do Emprego e Segurança Social Instituto de Emprego e Formação Profissional	
UK		Textile mechanic (m/f) hosiery (knitwear)	SCOTVEC Certificate modules as appropriate to occupation	In-company training	Scottish Vocational Education Council (SCOTVEC)	

10. TEXTILE MECHANIC (M/F) - HOSIERY (KNITWEAR)

Annex A — Comparative table (translation) (EN)

I						SEDOC N°: 7-53.30
Textile mechanic (m/f) hosiery (knitwear)						
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
B (F)		Textile mechanic (m/f) hosiery - knitwear	Certificate of completion of 6th year of secondary technical education, option: textile manufacture Certificate of completion of 6th or 7th year of vocational secondary education, option: textile manufacture	Secondary education institutions organized or grant-aided by the Belgian French Community	Ministry of Education and Scientific Research	
B (N)		Textile mechanic - hosiery/knitwear (m/f)	1. Certificate of qualification for: - lower secondary vocational education (textiles) - lower secondary technical education (textiles) - upper secondary vocational education (textiles) - upper secondary technical education (textiles) 2. Certificate of vocational training (textiles) 3. Certificate of apprenticeship (textiles) 4. Certificate of training (textiles)	1. Schools, colleges or courses of secondary vocational or secondary technical education 2. Vocational training centres of the National Manpower Agency (RVA) 3. Centres for Continuing Training in the Small Business Sector 4. Vocational training centres and centres for part-time education	1. Ministry of Education 2. Ministry of Employment 3. Ministry for the Flemish Community Minister responsible for training in the Small Business Sector 4. Collaboration between the Ministry of Education and the Ministry of Employment	
DK		Textile mechanic (m/f) hosiery/knitwear	—	—	—	
D	3442 3443 3444 3440 2740 3579	Textile mechanic (m/f) knitting Hosiery knitting Warp knitting and double rib knitting Knitter (m/f) Maintenance mechanic (m/f) specializing in technological equipment in the textile industry (vocational qualification in the former GDR) Skilled worker (m/f) for plant engineering specializing in textiles (vocational qualification in the former GDR)	Certificate awarded by a Chamber of Industry and Commerce (IHK) Certificate awarded by a Chamber of Industry and Commerce (IHK) Certificate awarded by a Chamber of Handicrafts (HwK) Skilled worker's certificate issued by the examining board Skilled worker's certificate issued by the examining board	Training company and part-time vocational school Training company and part-time vocational school Training company and part-time vocational school Training company and part-time vocational school Training company and part-time vocational school	Chamber of Industry and Commerce (IHK) Chamber of Industry and Commerce (IHK) Chamber of Handicrafts (HwK) Vocational training and guidance department of the District Council Vocational training and guidance department of the District Council	
E	7.53.30	Textile mechanic - hosiery/knitwear (m/f)	Job training certificate	Training centres of the National Employment Office (INEM) Centres collaborating with the National Employment Office (INEM)	Ministry of Labour and Social Security	

10. TEXTILE MECHANIC (M/F) - HOSIERY (KNITWEAR)

Annex A — Comparative table (translation) (EN)

I Textile mechanic (m/f) hosiery (knitwear)						SEDOC N°: 7-53.30
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
F		Textile mechanic (m/f) (finishing, embroidering, spinning, knitting, weaving, nonwoven, tufting-coating machines) Shunter (m/f)	1. Vocational training certificate (CAP - textile machine setting 50.2020) 2. Vocational studies certificate (BEP): textile industries: option B - setting (51.2028) Possibly: 3. Mechanical engineering diplomas: CAP - mechanical systems maintenance (50.1064) BEP - mechanical production systems maintenance (51.1093)	1. Vocational school Apprentice training centre (CFA) and enterprise 2. Vocational school 3. Vocational school Apprentice training centre (CFA) and enterprise	1.-3.: Ministry of National Education	
GR		Textile Mechanic - Knitwear (m/f)	1. Technical & Vocational Schools specialist diploma in knitwear 2. Lower Technical Schools specialist diploma in: 2.1. knitwear, plus trade experience 2.2. machine technician, plus trade experience 3. Training Schools specialist diploma in knitwear 4. OAED Accelerated Vocational Training specialist diploma in: 4.1. knitwear, plus trade experience 4.2. machine technician, plus trade experience 5. EOMMEX specialist diploma in knitwear, plus trade experience	1. Technical & Vocational Schools 2. Lower Technical Schools 3. OAED Training Schools 4. OAED Accelerated Training Schools & Centres 5. EOMMEX Vocational Training Centres	1.+ 2.: Ministry of National Education & Religion 3.+ 4.: Organisation for Employment of the Work Force (OAED) 5. EOMMEX	
IRL		Textile mechanic (m/f) knitwear	City & Guilds of London 4681	In-company training	City & Guilds of London	
I	13.07.00.16	Textile mechanic - knitwear (m/f)	1. Vocational skills diploma 2. Certificate of vocational skills 3. Statement of vocational skills	1. State vocational schools 2. Vocational training centres 3. Businesses	1. Ministry of Public Education 2. Regional Authorities 3. Ministry of Labour - Local Employment Sections	
L		Textile mechanic (m/f) hosiery (knitwear)	—	—	—	
NL	0295	Textile mechanic - yarn processing (m/f) (hosiery/knitwear)	Apprenticeship certificate	BETEX (Textile industry training board)	BETEX (Textile industry training board) on behalf of the Minister of Education	
P	7.53.12	Textile mechanic - knitteds (m/f)	Vocational training certificate	Vocational Training Centre	Ministry of Employment and Social Security Institute of Employment and Vocational Training	
UK		Textile mechanic (m/f) hosiery (knitwear)	SCOTVEC Certificate modules as appropriate to occupation	In-company training	SCOTVEC Certificate modules as appropriate to occupation	

10. TEXTILE MECHANIC (M/F) - HOSIERY (KNITWEAR)

ANNEX BDESCRIPTION OF THE MUTUALLY AGREED PRACTICAL
VOCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

I. OCCUPATION: Textile mechanic - hosiery (knitwear) (m/f)

SEDOC No.: 7-53.30

II. FIELD OF ACTIVITY: The textile mechanic - hosiery (knitwear) - is a qualified worker capable of carrying out without supervision, competently and within the allotted time the tasks pertaining to the setting and maintenance of machines used in the manufacture of different types and designs of hosiery (knitted) goods.

III. ACTIVITIES: On the basis of technical documents, general instructions and appropriate knowledge of production techniques, in accordance with legal provisions and prescriptions in force for job safety and environmental protection, and in keeping with principles of efficient economic operation, he/she carries out the following activities:

1. Prepare and arrange the workplace.
2. Set and adjust machines used in the manufacture of hosiery and knitwear after batch replacement, elimination of malfunctions and repairs.
3. Carry out trial runs after readjustment.
4. Identify malfunctions in machines and material and remove the causes.
5. Make preparations for and carry out upkeep and maintenance work as well as repairs on machines, equipment and accessories.
6. Replace expendable parts.
7. Assist in the assembly and dismantling of machines and equipment and in their start-up.
8. Record technical data on work processes and output.

11. TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) - TUFTING AND COATING

ANNEX A — Comparative table of certificates
— Comparative table of certificates - Translation (EN)

ANNEX B — Description of the mutually agreed practical vocational requirements

11. TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) - TUFTING AND COATING

ANEXO A - BILAG A - ANLAGE A - ΠΑΡΑΡΤΗΜΑ Α - ANNEX A -
ANNEXE A - ALLEGATO A - BIJLAGE A - ANEXO A

ES

CUADRO COMPARATIVO de los diplomas, certificados y otros títulos de formación profesional expedidos en cada Estado miembro

DA

SAMMENLIGNENDE OVERSIGT over eksamensbeviser, certifikater eller andre erhvervsuddannelsesbeviser udstedt i de enkelte medlemsstater

DE

VERGLEICHENDE ÜBERSICHT über die in den Mitgliedstaaten ausgestellten Diplome, Zeugnisse und sonstigen beruflichen Befähigungsnachweise

EL

ΣΥΓΚΡΙΤΙΚΟΣ ΠΙΝΑΚΑΣ διπλωμάτων, πιστοποιητικών και άλλων τίτλων επαγγελματικής εκπαίδευσης που χορηγούνται σε κάθε κράτος μέλος

EN

COMPARATIVE TABLE of diplomas, certificates and other vocational training qualifications granted in each of the Member States

FR

TABLEAU COMPARATIF des diplômes, certificats et autres titres de formation professionnelle délivrés dans chaque Etat membre

IT

TABELLA COMPARATIVA dei diplomi, certificati ed altri attestati di formazione professionale rilasciati in ciascuno Stato membro

NL

VERGELIJKEND OVERZICHT van diploma's, certificaten en andere bewijzen van beroepsopleidingen in de afzonderlijke Lid-Staten

PT

QUADRO COMPARATIVO dos diplomas, certificados e outros títulos de formação profissional emitidos em cada Estado-membro

I SEDOC N°: 7-54.64						
Operador de máquinas "tuft" y/o látex (h/m) - Tekstiloperatør (m/k) tufting- og belægningsanlæg - Textilmaschinenführer (m/w) Tufting- und Beschichtungsanlagen - Χειριστής μηχανών κλωστοϋφαντουργίας (α/γ) ταπητουργία και/η λάτεξ - Textile machine operator (m/f) tufting and coating - Conducteur-opérateur de machines à tufter et à enduire (h/f) - Addetto alle macchine per tufting e/o latex (m/f) - Bedieningsvakkracht tuft- en coatingmachines (m/v) - Operador de máquinas têxteis - instalações de tufar e de revestimento (m/f)						
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
B (F)		Conducteur-opérateur de machines à tufter et/ou à latexer (h/f)	1. Certificat de qualification de 6 ^è année de l'enseignement secondaire technique, option: fabrication textile Certificat de qualification de 6 ^è ou 7 ^è année de l'enseignement secondaire professionnel, option: fabrication textile 2. Certificat de qualification de 5 ^è année de spécialisation de l'enseignement secondaire professionnel par alternance	1.+2.: Etablissements d'enseignement secondaire organisés ou subventionnés par la communauté française de Belgique	1. Ministère de l'Education et de la Recherche Scientifique 2. Ministère de l'Education et de la Recherche Scientifique et Ministère de l'Emploi et du Travail	

11. TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) - TUFTING AND COATING

I						SEDOC N°: 7-54.64
Operador de máquinas "tuft" y/o látex (h/m) - Tekstiloperatør (m/k) tufting- og belægningsanlæg - Textilmaschinenführer (m/w) Tufting- und Beschichtungsanlagen - Χειριστής μηχανών κλωστοϋφαντουργίας (α/γ) ταπητουργία και/η λάτεξ - Textile machine operator (m/f) tufting and coating - Conducteur-opérateur de machines à tufter et à enduire (h/f) - Addetto alle macchine per tufting e/o latex (m/f) - Bedieningsvakkracht tuft- en coatingmachines (m/v) - Operador de máquinas têxteis - instalações de tufar e de revestimento (m/f)						
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
B (N)		Operator tuftmachines (m/v)	1. Kwalificatiegetuigschrift lager secundair - Beroepsonderwijs textiel - Technisch onderwijs textiel Kwalificatiegetuigschrift hoger secundair - Beroepsonderwijs textiel - Technisch onderwijs textiel 2. Getuigschrift beroepsopleiding textiel 3. Getuigschrift leertijd textiel 4. Getuigschrift scholing textiel	1. Instituten of scholen of leergangen van het beroepssecundair onderwijs of het technisch secundair onderwijs 2. Centra voor beroepsopleiding van de RVA 3. Centra voor voortdurende vorming in de middenstand 4. Centra voor beroepsopleiding en centra voor deeltijd onderwijs	1. Ministerie van Onderwijs 2. Ministerie van Tewerkstelling en Arbeid 3. Ministerie van de Vlaamse Gemeenschap/ Minister bevoegd voor Middenstandsopleiding 4. Samenwerking tussen Ministerie van Onderwijs en Ministerie van Arbeid en Tewerkstelling	
DK		Tekstiloperatør (m/k)	Uddannelsesbevis	Teknisk skole Virksomheden	Undervisningsministeriet	
D	3431 3433 3579 3460	Textilmaschinenführer (m/w) Tufting Textilmechaniker (m/w) Tufting Facharbeiter (m/w) für Textiltechnik einschlägiger Spezialisierungsrichtungen zur Herstellung von Verbundstoffen (Berufsabschluß im Gebiet der ehemaligen DDR) Textilfacharbeiter (m/w) einschlägiger Spezialisierungsrichtungen zur Herstellung von Verbundstoffen (Berufsabschluß im Gebiet der ehemaligen DDR)	Prüfungszeugnis einer Industrie- und Handelskammer (IHK) Prüfungszeugnis einer Industrie- und Handelskammer (IHK) Facharbeiterzeugnis der Prüfungskommission Facharbeiterzeugnis der Prüfungskommission	Ausbildungsbetrieb und Teilzeitberufsschule Ausbildungsbetrieb und Teilzeitberufsschule Ausbildungsbetrieb und Teilzeitberufsschule Ausbildungsbetrieb und Teilzeitberufsschule	IHK IHK Abt. Berufsbildung und -beratung des Rates des Kreises Abt. Berufsbildung und -beratung des Rates des Kreises	
E		Operador de máquinas tuft y/o de látex (h/m)	—	—	—	
F		Opérateur-conducteur de machines à tufter (h/f)	1. Certificat d'aptitude professionnelle: conducteur de machines automatisées du textile (CAP 50.2027) 2. Brevet d'études professionnelles des industries textiles (BEP): option A - service 51.2027 option C - production 51.2029	1. Lycée professionnel Centre de formation d'apprentis (CFA) et entreprises 2. Lycée professionnel	1.+2.: Ministère de l'Education Nationale	

11 TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) - TUFTING AND COATING

I						SEDOC N° 7-54 64
Operador de maquinas 'tuft y/o latex (h/m) - Tekstiloperatør (m/k) tufting- og belægningsanlæg - Textilmaschinenführer (m/w) Tufting- und Beschichtungsanlagen - Χειριστής μηχανών κλωστοϋφαντουργίας (α/γ) ταπητουργία και/η λάτεξ - Textile machine operator (m/f) tufting and coating - Conducteur-opérateur de machines a tufter et a enduire (h/f) Addetto alle macchine per tufting e/o latex (m/f) - Bedieningsvakkracht tuft- en coatingmachines (m/v) - Operador de maquinas têxteis - instalações de tufar e de revestimento (m/f)						
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
GR		Χειριστής μηχανών κλωστοϋφαντουργίας - ταπητουργίας και εγκαταστάσεις φινιρισμάτων (α/γ)	1 Πτυχίο τεχνικών και επαγγελματικών σχολών ειδικότητας 1 1 Υφαντού 1 2 Χημικού με εμπειρία 2 Πτυχίο κατωτέρων τεχνικών σχολών ειδικότητας 2 1 Υφαντού με εμπειρία 2 2 Μηχανοτεχνίτου με εμπειρία 2 3 Χημικού με εμπειρία 3 Πτυχίο των σχολών μαθητείας ειδικότητας 3 1 Υφαντού 3 2 Χημικού με εμπειρία 4 Πτυχίο ταχύρρυθμης επαγγελματικής κατάρτισης του ΟΑΕΔ ειδικότητας 4 1 Υφαντού με εμπειρία 4 2 Χημικού με εμπειρία 4 3 Μηχανοτεχνίτου με εμπειρία 5 Πτυχίο το EOMMEX ειδικότητας 5 1 Ταπητουργού με εμπειρία 5 2 Υφαντού με εμπειρία	1 Τεχνικές και επαγγελματικές σχολές 2 Κατώτερες τεχνικές σχολές 3 Σχολές μαθητείας του ΟΑΕΔ 4 Κέντρα και σχολές ταχύρρυθμης κατάρτισης του ΟΑΕΔ 5 Κέντρα επαγγελματικής κατάρτισης του EOMMEX	1 +2 Υπουργείο Εθνικής Παιδείας και Θρησκευμάτων 3 +4 Οργανισμός απασχόλησης εργατικού δυναμικού (ΟΑΕΔ) 5 EOMMEX	
IRL		Tufting and latex covering m/c operator (m/f)	—	—	—	
I		Addetto alle macchine per tufting e/o latex (m/f)	1 Diploma di qualifica professionale 2 Attestato di qualifica professionale 3 Attribuzione di qualifica professionale	1 Istituto Professionale di Stato 2 Centri di formazione professionale 3 Azienda	1 Ministero della Pubblica Istruzione 2 Amministrazioni regionali 3 Ministero del lavoro Sezioni circoscrizionali per l'impiego	
L		Conducteur-opérateur de machines a tufter et/ou a latexer (h/f)	—	—	—	
NL	0292	Bedieningsvakman (m/v) garenderverking (vakrichting tuften)	Diploma leerlingwezen	Stichting BETEX/tot bevordering van de beroepsopleiding in de textielindustrie	Stichting BETEX namens Minister van Onderwijs	
P	7 59 14	Operador de maquinas de tufar tapetes (m/f)	—	—	Ministério do Emprego e Segurança Social Instituto de Emprego e Formação Profissional	
UK		Textile machine operator (m/f) tufting and/or latexing	SCOTVEC Certificate modules as appropriate to occupation	In-company training	Scottish Vocational Education Council (SCOTVEC)	

11. TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) - TUFTING AND COATING

Annex A — Comparative table (translation) (EN)

I Textile machine operator (m/f) tufting and coating						SEDOC N°: 7-54.64
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
B (F)		Textile machine operator - tufting and/or latexing (m/f)	1. Certificate of completion of 6th year of secondary technical education, option: textile manufacture Certificate of completion of 6th or 7th year of vocational secondary education, option: textile manufacture 2. Certificate of completion of 5th year of specialization of vocational secondary education by alternance	1.+2.: Secondary education institutions organized or grant-aided by the Belgian French Community	1. Ministry of Education and Scientific Research 2. Ministry of Education and Scientific Research and Ministry of Employment and Labour	
B (N)		Textile machine operator - tufting (m/f)	1. Certificate of qualification for: - lower secondary vocational education (textiles) - lower secondary technical education (textiles) - upper secondary vocational education (textiles) - upper secondary technical education (textiles) 2. Certificate of vocational training (textiles) 3. Certificate of apprenticeship (textiles) 4. Certificate of training (textiles)	1. Schools, colleges or courses of secondary vocational or secondary technical education 2. Vocational training centres of the National Manpower Agency (RVA) 3. Centres for Continuing Training in the Small Business Sector 4. Vocational training centres and centres for part-time education	1. Ministry of Education 2. Ministry of Employment 3. Ministry for the Flemish Community Minister responsible for training in the Small Business Sector 4. Collaboration between the Ministry of Education and the Ministry of Employment	
DK		Textile machine operator (m/f)	Training certificate	Technical college the firm	Ministry of Education	
D	3431 3433 3579 3460	Textile machine operator (m/f) tufting Textile mechanic (m/f) tufting Skilled worker (m/f) for textile technology specializing in relevant fields for producing composite fabrics (vocational qualification in the former GDR) Skilled textile worker (m/f) specializing in relevant fields for producing composite fabrics (vocational qualification in the former GDR)	Certificate awarded by a Chamber of Industry and Commerce (IHK) Certificate awarded by a Chamber of Industry and Commerce (IHK) Skilled worker's certificate issued by the examining board Skilled worker's certificate issued by the examining board	Training company and part-time vocational school Training company and part-time vocational school Training company and part-time vocational school Training company and part-time vocational school	Chamber of Industry and Commerce (IHK) Chamber of Industry and Commerce (IHK) Vocational training and guidance department of the District Council Vocational training and guidance department of the District Council	
E		Textile machine operator - tufting and/or coating (m/f)	—	—	—	
F		Tufting machine operator (m/f)	1. Vocational training certificate: automated textile machine operator (CAP 50.2027) 2. Vocational studies certificate (BEP): textile industries: option A - service 51.2027 option C - production 51.2029	1. Vocational school Apprentice training centre (CFA) and enterprise 2. Vocational school	1.+2.: Ministry of National Education	

11. TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) - TUFTING AND COATING

Annex A — Comparative table (translation) (EN)

I Textile machine operator (m/f) tufting and coating						SEDOC N°: 7-54.64
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
GR		Textile Machine Operator - Tufting & Coating (m/f)	1. Technical & Vocational Schools specialist diploma in: 1.1. textiles 1.2. chemicals, plus trade experience 2. Lower Technical Schools specialist diploma in: 2.1. textiles, plus trade experience 2.2. machine technician, plus trade experience 2.3. chemicals, plus trade experience 3. Training Schools specialist diploma in: 3.1. textiles 3.2. chemicals, plus trade experience 4. OAED Accelerated Vocational Training specialist diploma in: 4.1. textiles, plus trade experience 4.2. chemicals, plus trade experience 4.3. machine technician, plus trade experience 5. EOMMEX specialist diploma in: 5.1. tufting, plus trade experience 5.2. textiles, plus trade experience	1. Technical & Vocational Schools 2. Lower Technical Schools 3. OAED Training Schools 4. OAED Accelerated Training Schools & Centres 5. EOMMEX Vocational Training Centres	1.+ 2.: Ministry of National Education & Religion 3.+ 4.: Organisation for Employment of the Work Force (OAED) 5. EOMMEX	
IRL		Tufting and latex covering m/c operator (m/f)	—	—	—	
I		Tufting and/or latexing employee (m/f)	1. Vocational skills diploma 2. Certificate of vocational skills 3. Statement of vocational skills	1. State vocational schools 2. Vocational training centres 3. Businesses	1. Ministry of Public Education 2. Regional Authorities 3. Ministry of Labour - Local Employment Sections	
L		Textile machine operator - tufting and/or latexing (m/f)	—	—	—	
NL	0292	Textile machine operator - yarn processing (m/f) (specialism: tufting)	Apprenticeship certificate	BETEX (Textile industry training board)	BETEX (Textile industry training board) on behalf of the Minister of Education	
P	7.59.14	Textile machine operator - carpet tufting (m/f)	—	—	Ministry of Employment and Social Security Institute of Employment and Vocational Training	
UK		Textile machine operator (m/f) tufting and/or latexing	SCOTVEC Certificate modules as appropriate to occupation	In-company training	Scottish Vocational Education Council (SCOTVEC)	

11. TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) - TUFTING AND COATING

ANNEX B

DESCRIPTION OF THE MUTUALLY AGREED PRACTICAL
VOCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

I. OCCUPATION: Textile machine operator - tufting and coating (m/f)

SEDOC No.: 7-54.64

II. FIELD OF ACTIVITY: The textile machine operator - tufting and coating - is a qualified worker capable of carrying out without supervision, competently and within the allotted time the tasks pertaining to the operation and supervision of machines and equipment used in the manufacture of coated tufting products.

III. ACTIVITIES: On the basis of technical documents, general instructions and appropriate knowledge of production techniques, in accordance with legal provisions and prescriptions in force for job safety and environmental protection, and in keeping with principles of efficient economic operation, he/she carries out the following activities:

1. Prepare and arrange the workplace.
2. Supply machines and equipment with material and accessories and remove the same.
3. Operate the tufting and coating machines and equipment.
4. Monitor data on adjustments and production for machines, equipment and accessories.
5. Check the material while it is fed into the machine, processed and extracted.
6. Repair defects and mend tufted goods.
7. Feed in and draw the carpet roll and dose the coat.
8. Eliminate minor malfunctions during the manufacturing process paying special attention to safety regulations, and take the necessary steps to correct malfunctions involving machines.
9. Assist in setting and adjusting the machines and equipment during batch replacement.
10. Ensure care and maintenance of the equipment, machines and accessories.
11. Record technical data on work processes and production output and quality.

12. TEXTILE MECHANIC (M/F) - TUFTING AND COATING

ANNEX A — Comparative table of certificates
— Comparative table of certificates - Translation (EN)

ANNEX B — Description of the mutually agreed practical vocational requirements

12. TEXTILE MECHANIC (M/F) - TUFTING AND COATING

ANEXO A - BILAG A - ANLAGE A - ΠΑΡΑΡΤΗΜΑ A - ANNEX A -
ANNEXE A - ALLEGATO A - BIJLAGE A - ANEXO A

ES

CUADRO COMPARATIVO de los diplomas, certificados y otros títulos de formación profesional expedidos en cada Estado miembro

DA

SAMMENLIGNENDE OVERSIGT over eksamensbeviser, certifikater eller andre erhvervsuddannelsesbeviser udstedt i de enkelte medlemsstater

DE

VERGLEICHENDE ÜBERSICHT über die in den Mitgliedstaaten ausgestellten Diplome, Zeugnisse und sonstigen beruflichen Befähigungsnachweise

EL

ΣΥΓΚΡΙΤΙΚΟΣ ΠΙΝΑΚΑΣ διπλωμάτων, πιστοποιητικών και άλλων τίτλων επαγγελματικής εκπαίδευσης που χορηγούνται σε κάθε κράτος μέλος

EN

COMPARATIVE TABLE of diplomas, certificates and other vocational training qualifications granted in each of the Member States

FR

TABLEAU COMPARATIF des diplômes, certificats et autres titres de formation professionnelle délivrés dans chaque Etat membre

IT

TABELLA COMPARATIVA dei diplomi, certificati ed altri attestati di formazione professionale rilasciati in ciascuno Stato membro

NL

VERGELIJKEND OVERZICHT van diploma's, certificaten en andere bewijzen van beroepsopleidingen in de afzonderlijke Lid-Staten

PT

QUADRO COMPARATIVO dos diplomas, certificados e outros títulos de formação profissional emitidos em cada Estado-membro

I						SEDOC N°: 7-53.25
Mecánico de máquinas "tuft" y/o látex (h/m) - Tekstilmekaniker (m/k) tufting- og belægningsanlæg - Textilmechaniker (m/w) Tufting- und Beschichtungsanlagen - Μηχανικός ρυθμιστής μηχανών κλωστοϋφαντουργίας (α/γ) ταπητουργία και/ή λάτεξ - Textile mechanic (m/f) tufting and coating - Mécanicien-régleur de machines textiles à tufter et à enduire (h/f) - Addetto alle macchine per tufting e/o latex (m/f) - Machinesteller (m/v) tuft- en coatingmachines - Afinador de máquinas têxteis - instalações de tufar e de revestimento (m/f)						
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
B (F)		Mécanicien-régleur de machines textiles à tufter ou à latexer (h/f)	1. Certificat de qualification de 6 ^è année de l'enseignement secondaire technique, option: fabrication textile Certificat de qualification de 6 ^è ou 7 ^è année de l'enseignement secondaire professionnel, option: fabrication textile 2. Certificat de qualification de 7 ^è année de l'enseignement secondaire technique par alternance; perfectionnement automatisés industriels et textiles	1.+2.: Etablissements d'enseignement secondaire organisés ou subventionnés par la communauté française de Belgique	1. Ministère de l'Education et de la Recherche Scientifique 2. Ministère de l'Education et de la Recherche Scientifique et Ministère de l'Emploi et du Travail	

12. TEXTILE MECHANIC (M/F) - TUFTING AND COATING

I						SEDOC N°: 7-53.25
Mecánico de máquinas "tuft" y/o látex (h/m) - Tekstilmekaniker (m/k) tufting- og belægningsanlæg - Textilmechaniker (m/w) Tufting- und Beschichtungsanlagen - Μηχανικός ρυθμιστής μηχανών κλωστοϋφαντουργίας (α/γ) ταπητουργία και/ή λάτεξ - Textile mechanic (m/f) tufting and coating - Mécanicien-régleur de machines textiles à tufter et à enduire (h/f) - Addetto alle macchine per tufting e/o latex (m/f) - Machinesteller (m/v) tuft- en coatingmachines - Afinador de máquinas têxteis - instalações de tufar e de revestimento (m/f)						
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
B (N)		Regelaar tuftmachines (m/v)	1. Kwalificatiegetuigschrift lager secundair - Beroepsonderwijs textiel - Technisch onderwijs textiel Kwalificatiegetuigschrift hoger secundair - Beroepsonderwijs textiel - Technisch onderwijs textiel 2. Getuigschrift beroepsopleiding textiel 3. Getuigschrift leertijd textiel 4. Getuigschrift scholing textiel	1. Instituten of scholen of leergangen van het beroepssecundair onderwijs of het technisch secundair onderwijs 2. Centra voor beroepsopleiding van de RVA 3. Centra voor voortdurende vorming in de middenstand 4. Centra voor beroepsopleiding en centra voor deeltijd onderwijs	1. Ministerie van Onderwijs 2. Ministerie van Tewerkstelling en Arbeid 3. Ministerie van de Vlaamse Gemeenschap/Minister bevoegd voor Middenstandsopleiding 4. Samenwerking tussen Ministerie van Onderwijs en Ministerie van Arbeid en Tewerkstelling	
DK		Tekstilmekaniker (m/k) tufting og latexbehandling	—	—	—	
D	3442 3622 2740 3579	Textilmechaniker (m/w) Tufting Textilveredler (m/w) Beschichtung Instandhaltungsmechaniker (m/w) Spezialisierungsrichtung: technologische Ausrüstungen in der Textilindustrie (Berufsabschluß im Gebiet der ehemaligen DDR) Facharbeiter (m/w) für Anlagentechnik, Spezialisierungsrichtung Textil (Berufsabschluß im Gebiet der ehemaligen DDR)	Prüfungszeugnis einer Industrie- und Handelskammer (IHK) Prüfungszeugnis einer Industrie- und Handelskammer (IHK) Facharbeiterzeugnis der Prüfungskommission Facharbeiterzeugnis der Prüfungskommission	Ausbildungsbetrieb und Teilzeitberufsschule Ausbildungsbetrieb und Teilzeitberufsschule Ausbildungsbetrieb und Teilzeitberufsschule Ausbildungsbetrieb und Teilzeitberufsschule	IHK IHK Abt. Berufsbildung und -beratung des Rates des Kreises Abt. Berufsbildung und -beratung des Rates des Kreises	
E		Mecánico de máquinas tuft y/o de látex (h/m)	—	—	—	
F		Mécanicien-régleur de machines textiles (h/f) (Machines d'ennoblissement, à broder, filature, tricotage, tissage, non-tissé, tuftage-enduction) Gareur (h/f)	1. Certificat d'aptitude professionnelle (CAP - réglage de machines textiles 50.2020) 2. Brevet d'études professionnelles des industries textiles (BEP): option B - réglage (51.2028) Eventuellement: 3. Diplômes du secteur mécanique: CAP - entretien des systèmes mécaniques (50.1064) BEP - entretien des systèmes mécaniques de production (51.1093)	1. Lycée professionnel Centre de formation d'apprentis (CFA) et entreprises 2. Lycée professionnel 3. Lycée professionnel Centre de formation d'apprentis (CFA) et entreprises	1.-3.: Ministère de l'Education Nationale	

12 TEXTILE MECHANIC (M/F) - TUFTING AND COATING

I						SEDOC N° 7-53 25
Mecánico de maquinas "tuft" y/o látex (h/m) - Tekstilmekaniker (m/k) tufting- og belægningsanlæg - Textilmechaniker (m/w) Tuftung- und Beschichtungsanlagen - Μηχανικός ρυθμιστής μηχανών κλωστούφαντουργίας (α/γ) ταπητουργία και/ή λάτεξ - Textile mechanic (m/f) tufting and coating - Mécanicien-régleur de machines textiles a tufter et à enduire (h/f) - Addetto alle macchine per tufting e/o latex (m/f) - Machinesteller (m/v) tuft- en coatingmachines - Afinador de máquinas têxteis - instalações de tufar e de revestimento (m/f)						
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
GR		Μηχανικός ρυθμιστής μηχανών κλωστούφαντουργίας (α/γ) - ταπητουργία και εγκαταστάσεις φινιρίσματος	1 Πτυχίο τεχνικών και επαγγελματικών σχολών ειδικότητας 1 1 Υφάντοῦ 1 2 Χημικοῦ με εμπειρία 2 Πτυχίο κατωτέρων τεχνικών σχολών ειδικότητας 2 1 Υφάντοῦ με εμπειρία 2 2 Μηχανοτεχνίτου με εμπειρία 2 3 Χημικοῦ με εμπειρία 3 Πτυχίο των σχολών μαθητείας ειδικότητας 3 1 Υφάντοῦ 3 2 Χημικοῦ με εμπειρία 4 Πτυχίο ταχύρρυθμης επαγγελματικής κατάρτισης του ΟΑΕΔ ειδικότητας 4 1 Υφάντοῦ με εμπειρία 4 2 Χημικοῦ με εμπειρία 4 3 Μηχανοτεχνίτου με εμπειρία 5 Πτυχίο του ΕΟΜΜΕΧ ειδικότητας 5 1 Ταπητουργοῦ με εμπειρία 5 2 Υφάντοῦ με εμπειρία	1 Τεχνικὲς και επαγγελματικὲς σχολὲς 2 Κατὼτερες τεχνικὲς σχολὲς 3 Σχολὲς μαθητείας του ΟΑΕΔ 4 Κέντρα και σχολὲς ταχύρρυθμης κατάρτισης του ΟΑΕΔ 5 Κέντρα επαγγελματικῆς κατάρτισης του ΕΟΜΜΕΧ	1 +2 Υπουργεῖο Εθνικῆς Παιδείας και Θρησκευμάτων 3 +4 Οργανισμὸς απασχολήσεως εργατικῶν δυναμικῶν (ΟΑΕΔ) 5 ΕΟΜΜΕΧ	
IRL		Textiles mechanic (m/f) tufting and latex	City & Guilds of London Mechanics and mechanisms	In-company training	City & Guilds of London	
I	13 07 00 16	Meccanico tessile del tufting (m/f)	1 Diploma di qualifica professionale 2 Attestato di qualifica professionale 3 Attribuzione di qualifica professionale	1 Istituto Professionale di Stato 2 Centri di formazione professionale 3 Azienda	1 Ministero della Pubblica Istruzione 2 Amministrazioni regionali 3 Ministero del lavoro - Sezioni circoscrizionali per l'impiego	
L		Mécanicien-régleur de machines textiles a tufter et/ou latexer (h/f)	—	—	—	
NL	0295	Textielspecialist machinestellen en monteren (garenverwerken, tuften)	Diploma leerlingwezen	Stichting BETEX/tot bevordering van de beroepsopleiding in de textielindustrie	Stichting BETEX namens Minister van Onderwijs	
P		Afinador de máquinas têxteis (m/f) instalações de tufar e de revestimento	—	—	Ministério do Emprego e Segurança Social Instituto de Emprego e Formação Profissional	
UK		Textile mechanic (m/f) tufting and/or latexing	SCOTVEC Certificate modules as appropriate to occupation	In-company training	Scottish Vocational Education Council (SCOTVEC)	

12. TEXTILE MECHANIC (M/F) - TUFTING AND COATING

Annex A — Comparative table (translation) (EN)

I						SEDOC N°: 7-53.25
Textile mechanic (m/f) tufting and coating						
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
B (F)		Textile mechanic - tufting or latexing (m/f)	1. Certificate of completion of 6th year of secondary technical education, option: textile manufacture Certificate of completion of 6th or 7th year of vocational secondary education, option: textile manufacture 2. Certificate of completion of 7th year of secondary technical education by alternance Advanced training in industrial and textile automation	1.+2.: Secondary education institutions organized or grant-aided by the Belgian French Community	1. Ministry of Education and Scientific Research 2. Ministry of Education and Scientific Research and Ministry of Employment and Labour	
B (N)		Textile mechanic - tufting (m/f)	1. Certificate of qualification for: - lower secondary vocational education (textiles) - lower secondary technical education (textiles) - upper secondary vocational education (textiles) - upper secondary technical education (textiles) 2. Certificate of vocational training (textiles) 3. Certificate of apprenticeship (textiles) 4. Certificate of training (textiles)	1. Schools, colleges or courses of secondary vocational or secondary technical education 2. Vocational training centres of the National Manpower Agency (RVA) 3. Centres for Continuing Training in the Small Business Sector 4. Vocational training centres and centres for part-time education	1. Ministry of Education 2. Ministry of Employment 3. Ministry for the Flemish Community Minister responsible for training in the Small Business Sector 4. Collaboration between the Ministry of Education and the Ministry of Employment	
DK		Textile mechanic (m/f) tufting and coating	—	—	—	
D	3442 3622 2740 3579	Textile mechanic (m/f) tufting Textile finisher (m/f) coating Maintenance mechanic (m/f) specializing in technological equipment in the textile industry (vocational qualification in the former GDR) Skilled worker (m/f) for plant engineering specializing in textiles (vocational qualification in the former GDR)	Certificate awarded by a Chamber of Industry and Commerce (IHK) Certificate awarded by a Chamber of Industry and Commerce (IHK) Skilled worker's certificate issued by the examining board Skilled worker's certificate issued by the examining board	Training company and part-time vocational school Training company and part-time vocational school Training company and part-time vocational school Training company and part-time vocational school	Chamber of Industry and Commerce (IHK) Chamber of Industry and Commerce (IHK) Vocational training and guidance department of the District Council Vocational training and guidance department of the District Council	
E		Textile mechanic - tufting and/or coating (m/f)	—	—	—	
F		Textile mechanic (m/f) (finishing, embroidering, spinning, knitting, weaving, nonwoven, tufting-coating machines) Shunter (m/f)	1. Vocational training certificate (CAP - textile machine setting 50.2020) 2. Vocational studies certificate (BEP): textile industries: option B - setting (51.2028) Possibly: 3. Mechanical engineering diplomas: CAP - mechanical systems maintenance (50.1064) BEP - mechanical production systems maintenance (51.1093)	1. Vocational school Apprentice training centre (CFA) and enterprise 2. Vocational school 3. Vocational school Apprentice training centre (CFA) and enterprise	1.-3.: Ministry of National Education	

12. TEXTILE MECHANIC (M/F) - TUFTING AND COATING

Annex A — Comparative table (translation) (EN)

I Textile mechanic (m/f) tufting and coating						SEDOC N°: 7-53.25
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
GR		Textile Mechanic - Tufting & Coating (m/f)	1. Technical & Vocational Schools specialist diploma in: 1.1. textiles 1.2. chemicals, plus trade experience 2. Lower Technical Schools specialist diploma in: 2.1. textiles, plus trade experience 2.2. machine technician, plus trade experience 2.3. chemicals, plus trade experience 3. Training Schools specialist diploma in: 3.1. textiles 3.2. chemicals, plus trade experience 4. OAED Accelerated Vocational Training specialist diploma in: 4.1. textiles, plus trade experience 4.2. chemicals, plus trade experience 4.3. machine technician, plus trade experience 5. EOMMEX specialist diploma in: 5.1. tufting, plus trade experience 5.2. textiles, plus trade experience	1. Technical & Vocational Schools 2. Lower Technical Schools 3. OAED Training Schools 4. OAED Accelerated Training Schools & Centres 5. EOMMEX Vocational Training Centres	1.+ 2.: Ministry of National Education & Religion 3.+ 4.: Organisation for Employment of the Work Force (OAED) 5. EOMMEX	
IRL		Textiles mechanic (m/f) tufting and latex	City & Guilds of London Mechanics and mechanisms	In-company training	City & Guilds of London	
I	13.07.00.16	Textile mechanic - tufting (m/f)	1. Vocational skills diploma 2. Certificate of vocational skills 3. Statement of vocational skills	1. State vocational schools 2. Vocational training centres 3. Businesses	1. Ministry of Public Education 2. Regional Authorities 3. Ministry of Labour - Local Employment Sections	
L		Textile mechanic - tufting and/or latexing (m/f)	—	—	—	
NL	0295	Textile mechanic - yarn processing (m/f) (tufting)	Apprenticeship certificate	BETEX (Textile industry training board)	BETEX (Textile industry training board) on behalf of the Minister of Education	
P		Textile mechanic - tufting and coating machines (m/f)	—	—	Ministry of Employment and Social Security Institute of Employment and Vocational Training	
UK		Textile mechanic (m/f) tufting and/or latexing	SCOTVEC Certificate modules as appropriate to occupation	In-company training	Scottish Vocational Education Council (SCOTVEC)	

12. TEXTILE MECHANIC (M/F) - TUFTING AND COATING

ANNEX B**DESCRIPTION OF THE MUTUALLY AGREED PRACTICAL
VOCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS**

I. OCCUPATION: Textile mechanic - tufting and coating (m/f)

SEDOC No.: 7-53.25

II. FIELD OF ACTIVITY: The textile mechanic - tufting and coating - is a qualified worker capable of carrying out without supervision, competently and within the allotted time the tasks pertaining to the setting and maintenance of machines used in the manufacture of coated tufting products.

III. ACTIVITIES: On the basis of technical documents, general instructions and appropriate knowledge of production techniques, in accordance with legal provisions and prescriptions in force for job safety and environmental protection, and in keeping with principles of efficient economic operation, he/she carries out the following activities:

1. Prepare and arrange the workplace.
2. Set and adjust the machines used to manufacture coated tufted articles after batch replacement, elimination of malfunctions and repairs.
3. Carry out trial runs after readjustment.
4. Identify malfunctions in machines and material and remove the causes.
5. Make preparations for and carry out upkeep and maintenance work as well as repairs on machines, equipment and accessories.
6. Replace expendable parts.
7. Assist in the assembly and dismantling of machines and equipment and in their start-up.
8. Record technical data on work processes and output.

**13. TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) -
EMBROIDERY AND TEXTILE DECORATIONS**

ANNEX A — Comparative table of certificates
— Comparative table of certificates - Translation (EN)

ANNEX B — Description of the mutually agreed practical vocational requirements

13. TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) - EMBROIDERY AND TEXTILE DECORATIONS

ANEXO A - BILAG A - ANLAGE A - ΠΑΡΑΡΤΗΜΑ Α - ANNEX A -
ANNEXE A - ALLEGATO A - BIJLAGE A - ANEXO A

- ES
CUADRO COMPARATIVO de los diplomas, certificados y otros títulos de formación profesional expedidos en cada Estado miembro
- DA
SAMMENLIGNENDE OVERSIGT over eksamensbeviser, certifikater eller andre erhvervsuddannelsesbeviser udstedt i de enkelte medlemsstater
- DE
VERGLEICHENDE ÜBERSICHT über die in den Mitgliedstaaten ausgestellten Diplome, Zeugnisse und sonstigen beruflichen Befähigungsnachweise
- EL
ΣΥΓΚΡΙΤΙΚΟΣ ΠΙΝΑΚΑΣ διπλωμάτων, πιστοποιητικών και άλλων τίτλων επαγγελματικής εκπαίδευσης που χορηγούνται σε κάθε κράτος μέλος
- EN
COMPARATIVE TABLE of diplomas, certificates and other vocational training qualifications granted in each of the Member States
- FR
TABLEAU COMPARATIF des diplômes, certificats et autres titres de formation professionnelle délivrés dans chaque Etat membre
- IT
TABELLA COMPARATIVA dei diplomi, certificati ed altri attestati di formazione professionale rilasciati in ciascuno Stato membro
- NL
VERGELIJKEND OVERZICHT van diploma's, certificaten en andere bewijzen van beroepsopleidingen in de afzonderlijke Lid-Staten
- PT
QUADRO COMPARATIVO dos diplomas, certificados e outros títulos de formação profissional emitidos em cada Estado-membro

I SEDOC N°: 7-95.70					
Operador de máquinas textiles de bordado y ornamento (h/m) - Tekstiloperatør (m/k) broderivarer og dekorasjonstekstiler - Textilmaschinenführer (m/w) Stickwaren und Schmucktextilien - Χειριστής μηχανών κλωστοϋφαντουργίας (α/γ) κεντητική - Textile machine operator (m/f) embroidery and textile decorations - Conducteur-opérateur de machines textiles (h/f) broderies et textiles d'ornement - Addetto alle macchine tessili per ricamo (m/f) tessuti ricamati e decorati - Bedieningsvakkracht (m/v) borduurmachines (borduur- en sierwerk) - Operador de máquinas têxteis (m/f) bordados e têxteis de adorno					
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII
B (F)		Conducteur-opérateur de machines textiles à broder (h/f)	1. Certificat de qualification de 6 ^e année de l'enseignement secondaire technique, secteur: habillement Certificat de qualification de 6 ^e ou 7 ^e année de l'enseignement secondaire professionnel, secteur: habillement	Etablissements d'enseignement secondaire organisés ou subventionnés par la communauté française de Belgique	Ministère de l'Education et de la Recherche Scientifique
B (N)		Bediener (m/v) borduurmachines (borduur- en sierwerk)	—	—	—
DK		Tekstiloperatør (m/k) broderi (broderivarer og dekorasjonstekstiler)	—	—	—

13 TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) - EMBROIDERY AND TEXTILE DECORATIONS

I						SEDOC N° 7-95 70
Operador de máquinas textiles de bordado y ornamento (h/m) - Tekstiloperatør (m/k) broderivarer og dekorasjonstekstiler - Textilmaschinenführer (m/w) Stuckwaren und Schmucktextilien - Χειριστής μηχανών κλωστούφαντουργίας (α/γ) κεντητική - Textile machine operator (m/f) embroidery and textile decorations - Conducteur-opérateur de machines textiles (h/f) broderies et textiles d'ornement - Addetto alle macchine tessili per ricamo (m/f) tessuti ricamati e decorati - Bedieningsvakkraft (m/v) borduurmachines (borduur- en sierwerk) - Operador de máquinas têxteis (m/f) bordados e têxteis de adorno						
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
D	3462 3579 3460	Schmucktextilienhersteller (m/w) Facharbeiter (m/w) für Textiltechnik einschlagiger Spezialisierungsrichtungen zur Herstellung von Stuckwaren und Schmucktextilien (Berufsabschluß im Gebiet der ehemaligen DDR) Textilfacharbeiter (m/w) einschlagiger Spezialisierungsrichtungen zur Herstellung von Stuckwaren und Schmucktextilien (Berufsabschluß im Gebiet der ehemaligen DDR)	Prüfungszeugnis einer Industrie- und Handelskammer (IHK) Facharbeiterzeugnis der Prüfungskommission Facharbeiterzeugnis der Prüfungskommission	Ausbildungsbetrieb und Teilzeitberufsschule Ausbildungsbetrieb und Teilzeitberufsschule Ausbildungsbetrieb und Teilzeitberufsschule	IHK Abt. Berufsbildung und -beratung des Rates des Kreises Abt. Berufsbildung und -beratung des Rates des Kreises	
E	7 59 20 7 59 30 7 59 50 7 59 70	Operador de máquinas textiles de bordado y ornamento (h/m)	—	—	—	
F		Conducteur de machines à broder (h/f)	1 Certificat d'aptitude professionnelle conducteur de machines automatisées du textile (CAP 50 2027) 2 Certificat d'aptitude professionnelle metteur en cartes, piqueur de carton, broderie mécanique (CAP 50 3616)	Lycée professionnel Centre de formation d'apprentis (CFA) et entreprises	1 +2 Ministère de l'Education Nationale	
GR		Χειριστής μηχανών κλωστούφαντουργίας - (α/γ) ταπητουργίας - κεντητική και διακοσμητικά είδη	1 Πτυχίο τεχνικών και επαγγελματικών σχολών ειδικότητας 1 1 Πλέκτη 1 2 Υφαντοῦ 2 Πτυχίο κατωτέρων τεχνικών σχολών ειδικότητας 2 1 Πλέκτη με εμπειρία 2 2 Υφαντοῦ με εμπειρία 2 3 Μηχανοτεχνίτου με εμπειρία 3 Πτυχίο των σχολών μαθητείας ειδικότητας 3 1 Πλέκτη 3 2 Υφαντοῦ 4 Πτυχίο ταχύρρυθμης επαγγελματικής κατάρτισης του ΟΑΕΔ ειδικότητας 4 1 Πλέκτη με εμπειρία 4 2 Υφαντοῦ με εμπειρία 4 3 Μηχανοτεχνίτου με εμπειρία 5 Πτυχίο του ΕΟΜΜΕΧ ειδικότητας 5 1 Πλέκτη με εμπειρία 5 2 Υφαντοῦ με εμπειρία 5 3 Πλεκτομηχανών με εμπειρία	1 Τεχνικές και επαγγελματικές σχολές 2 Κατώτερες τεχνικές σχολές 3 Σχολές μαθητείας του ΟΑΕΔ 4 Κέντρα και σχολές ταχύρρυθμης κατάρτισης του ΟΑΕΔ 5 Κέντρα επαγγελματικής κατάρτισης του ΕΟΜΜΕΧ	1 +2 Υπουργείο Εθνικής Παιδείας και Θρησκευμάτων 3 +4 Οργανισμός απασχόλησης εργατικού δυναμικού (ΟΑΕΔ) 5 ΕΟΜΜΕΧ	

13. TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) - EMBROIDERY AND TEXTILE DECORATIONS

I					
SEDOC N°: 7-95.70 Operador de máquinas textiles de bordado y ornamento (h/m) - Tekstiloperatør (m/k) broderivarer og dekorasjonstekstiler - Textilmaschinenführer (m/w) Stickwaren und Schmucktextilien - Χειριστής μηχανών κλωστοϋφαντουργίας (α/γ) κεντητική - Textile machine operator (m/f) embroidery and textile decorations - Conducteur-opérateur de machines textiles (h/f) broderies et textiles d'ornement - Addetto alle macchine tessili per ricamo (m/f) tessuti ricamati e decorati - Bedieningsvakkracht (m/v) borduurmachines (borduur- en sierwerk) - Operador de máquinas têxteis (m/f) bordados e têxteis de adorno					
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII
IRL		Textiles mechanic (m/f) tufting and latex	City & Guilds of London Mechanics and mechanisms	In-company training	City & Guilds of London
I	09.02.04. 21	Addetto alle macchine tessili per ricamo (m/f)	1. Diploma di qualifica professionale 2. Attestato di qualifica professionale 3. Attribuzione di qualifica professionale	1. Istituto Professionale di Stato 2. Centri di formazione professionale 3. Azienda	1. Ministero della Pubblica Istruzione 2. Amministrazioni regionali 3. Ministero del lavoro - Sezioni circoscrizionali per l'impiego
L		Conducteur-opérateur de machines textiles à broder (h/f) broderies et textiles d'ornement	—	—	—
NL		Bediener (m/v) borduurmachines (borduur- en sierwerk)	—	—	—
P	7.59.02 7.59.04 7.59.12 7.99.10	Maquinista de rendas (m/f) - máquina "leavers" Maquinista de franjas e galões (m/f) Maquinista de rendas (m/f) - máquina circular Operador de máquinas de bordar tecido (m/f)	—	—	Ministério do Emprego e Segurança Social Instituto de Emprego e Formação Profissional
UK		Textile machine operator (m/f) embroidery (embroidery and textile decorations)	SCOTVEC Certificate modules as appropriate to occupation	In-company training	Scottish Vocational Education Council (SCOTVEC)

13. TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) - EMBROIDERY AND TEXTILE DECORATIONS

Annex A — Comparative table (translation) (EN)

I						SEDOC N°: 7-95.70
Textile machine operator (m/f) embroidery and textile decorations						
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
B (F)		Textile machine operator - embroidery (m/f)	1. Certificate of completion of 6th year of secondary technical education, Sector: clothing Certificate of completion of 6th or 7th year of vocational secondary education, Sector: clothing	Secondary education institutions organized or grant-aided by the Belgian French Community	Ministry of Education and Scientific Research	
B (N)		Textile machine operator - embroidery and textile decorations (m/f)	—	—	—	
DK		Textile machine operator (m/f) embroidery and textile decoration	—	—	—	
D	3462 3579 3460	Textile decoration maker (m/f) Skilled worker (m/f) for textile technology specializing in relevant fields for producing embroidery and textile decorations (vocational qualification in the former GDR) Skilled textile worker (m/f) specializing in relevant fields for producing embroidery and textile decorations (vocational qualification in the former GDR)	Certificate awarded by a Chamber of Industry and Commerce (IHK) Skilled worker's certificate issued by the examining board Skilled worker's certificate issued by the examining board	Training company and part-time vocational school Training company and part-time vocational school Training company and part-time vocational school	Chamber of Industry and Commerce (IHK) Vocational training and guidance department of the District Council Vocational training and guidance department of the District Council	
E	7.59.20 7.59.30 7.59.50 7.59.70	Textile machine operator - embroidery and textile decorations (m/f)	—	—	—	
F		Embroidery machine operator (m/f)	1. Vocational training certificate: automated textile machine operator (CAP 50.2027) 2. Vocational studies certificate: card designer, card cutter, mechanical embroidery (CAP 50.3616)	Vocational school Apprentice training centre (CFA) and enterprise	1.+2.: Ministry of National Education	

13. TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) - EMBROIDERY AND TEXTILE DECORATIONS

Annex A — Comparative table (translation) (EN)

I						SEDOC N°: 7-95.70
Textile machine operator (m/f) embroidery and textile decorations						
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
GR		Textile Machine Operator - embroidery & textile decorations (m/f)	1. Technical & Vocational Schools specialist diploma in: 1.1. knitwear 1.2. textiles 2. Lower Technical Schools specialist diploma in: 2.1. knitwear, plus trade experience 2.2. textiles, plus trade experience 2.3. machine technician, plus trade experience 3. Training Schools specialist diploma in: 3.1. knitwear 3.2. textiles 4. OAED Accelerated Vocational Training specialist diploma in: 4.1. knitwear, plus trade experience 4.2. textiles, plus trade experience 4.3. machine technician, plus trade experience 5. EOMMEX specialist diploma in: 5.1. knitwear, plus trade experience 5.2. textiles, plus trade experience 5.3. knitting machines, plus trade experience	1. Technical & Vocational Schools 2. Lower Technical Schools 3. OAED Training Schools 4. OAED Accelerated Training Schools & Centres 5. EOMMEX Vocational Training Centres	1.+ 2.: Ministry of National Education & Religion 3.+ 4.: Organisation for Employment of the Work Force (OAED) 5. EOMMEX	
IRL		Textiles mechanic (m/f) tufting and latex	City & Guilds of London Mechanics and mechanisms	In-company training	City & Guilds of London	
I	09.02.04.21	Textile embroidery machine employee (m/f)	1. Vocational skills diploma 2. Certificate of vocational skills 3. Statement of vocational skills	1. State vocational schools 2. Vocational training centres 3. Businesses	1. Ministry of Public Education 2. Regional Authorities 3. Ministry of Labour - Local Employment Sections	
L		Textile machine operator (m/f) embroidery and textile decorations	—	—	—	
NL		Textile machine operator - embroidery and textile decorations (m/f)	—	—	—	
P	7-59.02 7.59.04 7.59.12 7.99.10	Lace making machine operator - Leavers machine (m/f) Textile machine operator - fringe and galloon machines (m/f) Lace making machine operator - circular machine (m/f) Textile machine operator - embroidery (m/f)	—	—	Ministry of Employment and Social Security Institute of Employment and Vocational Training	
UK		Textile machine operator (m/f) embroidery (embroidery and textile decorations)	SCOTVEC Certificate modules as appropriate to occupation	In-company training	Scottish Vocational Education Council (SCOTVEC)	

13. TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) - EMBROIDERY AND TEXTILE DECORATIONS

ANNEX B

DESCRIPTION OF THE MUTUALLY AGREED PRACTICAL
VOCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

I. OCCUPATION: Textile machine operator - embroidery and textile decorations (m/f)

SEDOC No.: 7-95.70

II. FIELD OF ACTIVITY: The textile machine operator - embroidery and textile decorations - is a qualified worker capable of carrying out without supervision, competently and within the allotted time the tasks pertaining to the operation and supervision of machines for embroidery and the manufacture of textile decorations.

III. ACTIVITIES: On the basis of technical documents, general instructions and appropriate knowledge of production techniques, in accordance with legal provisions and prescriptions in force for job safety and environmental protection, and in keeping with principles of efficient economic operation, he/she carries out the following activities:

1. Prepare and arrange the workplace.
2. Supply machines and equipment with material and accessories and remove the same.
3. Operate machines and equipment for the production of embroidery and other textile decorations.
4. Monitor data on adjustments and production for machines, equipment and accessories.
5. Check infeed and extraction of material.
6. Eliminate minor malfunctions during the manufacturing process paying special attention to safety regulations, and take the necessary steps to correct malfunctions involving machines.
7. Assist in setting and adjusting the machines and equipment during batch replacement.
8. Ensure care and maintenance of the equipment, machines and accessories.
9. Record technical data on work processes and production output and quality.

14. TEXTILE MECHANIC (M/F) - EMBROIDERY AND TEXTILE DECORATIONS

- ANNEX A — Comparative table of certificates
— Comparative table of certificates - Translation (EN)
- ANNEX B — Description of the mutually agreed practical vocational requirements

14. TEXTILE MECHANIC (M/F) - EMBROIDERY AND TEXTILE DECORATIONS

ANEXO A - BILAG A - ANLAGE A - ΠΑΡΑΡΤΗΜΑ Α - ANNEX A -
ANNEXE A - ALLEGATO A - BIJLAGE A - ANEXO A

ES

CUADRO COMPARATIVO de los diplomas, certificados y otros títulos de formación profesional expedidos en cada Estado miembro

DA

SAMMENLIGNENDE OVERSICHT over eksamensbeviser, certifikater eller andre erhvervsuddannelsesbeviser udstedt i de enkelte medlemsstater

DE

VERGLEICHENDE ÜBERSICHT über die in den Mitgliedstaaten ausgestellten Diplome, Zeugnisse und sonstigen beruflichen Befähigungsnachweise

EL

ΣΥΓΚΡΙΤΙΚΟΣ ΠΙΝΑΚΑΣ διπλωμάτων, πιστοποιητικών και άλλων τίτλων επαγγελματικής εκπαίδευσης που χορηγούνται σε κάθε κράτος μέλος

EN

COMPARATIVE TABLE of diplomas, certificates and other vocational training qualifications granted in each of the Member States

FR

TABLEAU COMPARATIF des diplômes, certificats et autres titres de formation professionnelle délivrés dans chaque Etat membre

IT

TABELLA COMPARATIVA dei diplomi, certificati ed altri attestati di formazione professionale rilasciati in ciascuno Stato membro

NL

VERGELIJKEND OVERZICHT van diploma's, certificaten en andere bewijzen van beroepsopleidingen in de afzonderlijke Lid-Staten

PT

QUADRO COMPARATIVO dos diplomas, certificados e outros títulos de formação profissional emitidos em cada Estado-membro

I						SEDOC N°: —
Mecánico de máquinas textiles de bordado y ornamento (h/m) - Tekstilmekaniker (m/k) broderivarer og dekorasjonstekstiler - Textilmechaniker (m/w) Stickwaren und Schmucktextilien - Μηχανικός ρυθμιστής μηχανών κλωστοϋφαντουργίας (α/γ) κεντητική - Textile mechanic (m/f) embroidery and textile decorations - Mécanicien-régleur de machines textiles (h/f) broderies et textiles d'ornement - Meccanico regolatore di macchine tessili per ricamo (m/f) tessuti ricamati e decorati - Machinesteller (m/v) borduurmachines (borduur- en sierwerk) - Afinador de máquinas têxteis (m/f) bordados e têxteis de adorno						
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
B (F)		Mécanicien-régleur de machines à broder (h/f)	1. Certificat de qualification de 6 ^è année de l'enseignement secondaire technique, option: fabrication textile Certificat de qualification de 6 ^è ou 7 ^è année de l'enseignement secondaire professionnel, option: fabrication textile 2. Certificat de qualification de 7 ^è année de l'enseignement secondaire technique par alternance, perfectionnement automatismes industriels et textiles	1.+2.: Etablissements d'enseignement secondaire organisés ou subventionnés par la communauté française de Belgique	1. Ministère de l'Education et de la Recherche Scientifique 2. Ministère de l'Education et de la Recherche Scientifique et Ministère de l'Emploi et du Travail	
B (N)		Machinesteller (m/v) borduurmachines (borduur- en sierwerk)	—	—	—	
DK		Tekstilmekaniker (m/k) broderi (broderivarer og dekorasjonstekstiler)	—	—	—	

14. TEXTILE MECHANIC (M/F) - EMBROIDERY AND TEXTILE DECORATIONS

I SEDOC N°: —					
Mecánico de máquinas textiles de bordado y ornamento (h/m) - Tekstilmekaniker (m/k) broderivarer og dekorationstekstiler - Textilmechaniker (m/w) Stickwaren und Schmucktextilien - Μηχανικός ρυθμιστής μηχανών κλωστοϋφαντουργίας (α/γ) κεντητική - Textile mechanic (m/f) embroidery and textile decorations - Mécanicien-régleur de machines textiles (h/f) broderies et textiles d'ornement - Meccanico regolatore di macchine tessili per ricamo (m/f) tessuti ricamati e decorati - Machinesteller (m/v) borduurmachines (borduur- en sierwerk) - Afinador de máquinas têxteis (m/f) bordados e têxteis de adorno					
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII
D	3462 2740 3579	Schmucktextilienhersteller (m/w) Instandhaltungsmechaniker (m/w), Spezialisierungsrichtung: technologische Ausrüstungen in der Textilindustrie (Berufsabschluß im Gebiet der ehemaligen DDR) Facharbeiter (m/w) für Anlagentechnik, Spezialisierungsrichtung Textil (Berufsabschluß im Gebiet der ehemaligen DDR)	Prüfungszeugnis einer Industrie- und Handelskammer (IHK) Facharbeiterzeugnis der Prüfungskommission Facharbeiterzeugnis der Prüfungskommission	Ausbildungsbetrieb und Teilzeitberufsschule Ausbildungsbetrieb und Teilzeitberufsschule Ausbildungsbetrieb und Teilzeitberufsschule	IHK Abt. Berufsbildung und -beratung des Rates des Kreises Abt. Berufsbildung und -beratung des Rates des Kreises
E		Mecánico de máquinas textiles de bordado y ornamento (h/m)	—	—	—
F		Mécanicien-régleur de machines textiles (h/f) (Machines d'ennoblissement, à broder, filature, tricotage, tissage, non-tissé, tuftage-enduction) Gareur (h/f)	1. Certificat d'aptitude professionnelle (CAP - réglage de machines textiles 50.2020) 2. Brevet d'études professionnelles des industries textiles (BEP): option B - réglage (51.2028) Eventuellement: 3. Diplômes du secteur mécanique: CAP - entretien des systèmes mécaniques (50.1064) BEP - entretien des systèmes mécaniques de production (51.1093)	1. Lycée professionnel Centre de formation d'apprentis (CFA) et entreprises 2. Lycée professionnel 3. Lycée professionnel Centre de formation d'apprentis (CFA) et entreprises	1.-3.: Ministère de l'Education Nationale

14 TEXTILE MECHANIC (M/F) - EMBROIDERY AND TEXTILE DECORATIONS

I SEDOC N° —					
Mecánico de máquinas textiles de bordado y ornamento (h/m) - Tekstilmekaniker (m/k) broderivarer og dekorasjonstekstiler - Textilmechaniker (m/w) Stuckwaren und Schmucktextilien - Μηχανικός ρυθμιστής μηχανών κλωστούφαντουργίας (α/γ) κεντητική - Textile mechanic (m/f) embroidery and textile decorations - Mécanicien-régleur de machines textiles (h/f) broderies et textiles d'ornement - Meccanico regolatore di macchine tessili per ricamo (m/f) tessuti ricamati e decorati - Machinesteller (m/v) borduurmachines (borduur- en sierwerk) - Afinador de máquinas têxteis (m/f) bordados e têxteis de adorno					
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII
GR		Μηχανικός ρυθμιστής μηχανών κλωστούφαντουργίας (α/γ) - κεντητική και διακοσμητικά είδη	1 Πτυχίο τεχνικών και επαγγελματικών σχολών ειδικότητας 1 1 Πλέκτη 1 2 Υφαντοῦ 2 Πτυχίο κατωτέρων τεχνικών σχολών ειδικότητας 2 1 Πλέκτη με εμπειρία 2 2 Υφαντοῦ με εμπειρία 2 3 Μηχανοτεχνίτου με εμπειρία 3 Πτυχίο των σχολών μαθητείας ειδικότητας 3 1 Πλέκτη 3 2 Υφαντοῦ 4 Πτυχίο ταχύρρυθμης επαγγελματικής κατάρτισης του ΟΑΕΔ ειδικότητας 4 1 Πλέκτη με εμπειρία 4 2 Υφαντοῦ με εμπειρία 4 3 Μηχανοτεχνίτου με εμπειρία 5 Πτυχίο του ΕΟΜΜΕΧ ειδικότητας 5 1 Πλέκτη με εμπειρία 5 2 Υφαντοῦ με εμπειρία 5 3 Πλεκτομηχανών με εμπειρία	1 Τεχνικές και επαγγελματικές σχολές 2 Κατώτερες τεχνικές σχολές 3 Σχολές μαθητείας του ΟΑΕΔ 4 Κέντρα και σχολές ταχύρρυθμης κατάρτισης του ΟΑΕΔ 5 Κέντρα επαγγελματικής κατάρτισης του ΕΟΜΜΕΧ	1 +2 Υπουργείο Εθνικής Παιδείας και Θρησκευμάτων 3 +4 Οργανισμός απασχολήσεως εργατικού δυναμικού (ΟΑΕΔ) 5 ΕΟΜΜΕΧ
IRL		Textile mechanic (m/f) embroidery (embroidery and textile decorations)	—	—	—
I	13 07 00 16	Meccanico tessile del ricamo (m/f)	1 Diploma di qualifica professionale 2 Attestato di qualifica professionale 3 Attribuzione di qualifica professionale	1 Istituto Professionale di Stato 2 Centri di formazione professionale 3 Azienda	1 Ministero della Pubblica Istruzione 2 Amministrazioni regionali 3 Ministero del lavoro - Sezioni circoscrizionali per l'impiego
L		Mécanicien-régleur de machines textiles à broder (h/f) broderies et textiles d'ornement	—	—	—
NL		Machinesteller (m/v) borduurmachines (borduur- en sierwerk)	—	—	—
P		Afinador de máquinas têxteis de bordar (m/f) (bordados e têxteis de adorno)	—	—	Ministério do Emprego e Segurança Social Instituto de Emprego e Formação Profissional
UK		Textile mechanic (m/f) embroidery (embroidery and textile decorations)	SCOTVEC Certificate modules as appropriate to occupation	In-company training	Scottish Vocational Education Council (SCOTVEC)

14. TEXTILE MECHANIC (M/F) - EMBROIDERY AND TEXTILE DECORATIONS

Annex A — Comparative table (translation) (EN)

I Textile mechanic (m/f) embroidery and textile decorations						SEDOC N°: —
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
B (F)		Textile mechanic - embroidering machines (m/f)	1. Certificate of completion of 6th year of secondary technical education, option: textile manufacture Certificate of completion of 6th or 7th year of vocational secondary education, option: textile manufacture 2. Certificate of completion of 7th year of specialization of secondary technical education by alternance Advanced training in industrial and textile automation	1.+2.: Secondary education institutions organized or grant-aided by the Belgian French Community	1. Ministry of Education and Scientific Research 2. Ministry of Education and Scientific Research and Ministry of Employment and Labour	
B (N)		Textile mechanic (m/f) (embroidery and textile decorations)	—	—	—	
DK		Textile mechanic (m/f) embroidery and textile decoration	—	—	—	
D	3462 2740 3579	Textile decoration maker (m/f) Maintenance mechanic (m/f) specializing in technological equipment in the textile industry (vocational qualification in the former GDR) Skilled worker (m/f) for plant engineering specializing in textiles (vocational qualification in the former GDR)	Certificate awarded by a Chamber of Industry and Commerce (IHK) Skilled worker's certificate issued by the examining board Skilled worker's certificate issued by the examining board	Training company and part- time vocational school Training company and part- time vocational school Training company and part- time vocational school	Chamber of Industry and Commerce (IHK) Vocational training and guidance department of the District Council Vocational training and guidance department of the District Council	
E		Textile mechanic - embroidery and textile decorations (m/f)	—	—	—	
F		Textile mechanic (m/f) (finishing, embroidering, spinning, knitting, weaving, nonwoven, tufting-coating machines) Shunter (m/f)	1. Vocational training certificate (CAP - setting of textile machines 50.2020) 2. Vocational studies certificate (BEP): textile industries: option B - setting (51.2028) Possibly: 3. Mechanical engineering diplomas: CAP - mechanical systems maintenance (50.1064) BEP - mechanical production systems maintenance (51.1093)	1. Vocational school Apprentice training centre (CFA) and enterprise 2. Vocational school 3. Vocational school Apprentice training centre (CFA) and enterprise	1.-3.: Ministry of National Education	

14. TEXTILE MECHANIC (M/F) - EMBROIDERY AND TEXTILE DECORATIONS

Annex A — Comparative table (translation) (EN)

I Textile mechanic (m/f) embroidery and textile decorations						SEDOC N°: —
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
GR		Textile Mechanic - Embroidery & Textile Decorations (m/f)	1. Technical & Vocational Schools specialist diploma in: 1.1. knitwear 1.2. textiles 2. Lower Technical Schools specialist diploma in: 2.1. knitwear, plus trade experience 2.2. textiles, plus trade experience 2.3. machine technician, plus trade experience 3. Training Schools specialist diploma in: 3.1. knitwear 3.2. textiles 4. OAED Accelerated Vocational Training specialist diploma in: 4.1. knitwear, plus trade experience 4.2. textiles, plus trade experience 4.3. machine technician, plus trade experience 5. EOMMEX specialist diploma in: 5.1. knitwear, plus trade experience 5.2. textiles, plus trade experience 5.3. knitting machines, plus trade experience	1. Technical & Vocational Schools 2. Lower Technical Schools 3. OAED Training Schools 4. OAED Accelerated Training Schools & Centres 5. EOMMEX Vocational Training Centres	1.+ 2.: Ministry of National Education & Religion 3.+ 4.: Organisation for Employment of the Work Force (OAED) 5. EOMMEX	
IRL		Textile mechanic (m/f) embroidery (embroidery and textile decorations)	—	—	—	
I	13.07.00. 16	Textile mechanic - embroidery (m/f)	1. Vocational skills diploma 2. Certificate of vocational skills 3. Statement of vocational skills	1. State vocational schools 2. Vocational training centres 3. Businesses	1. Ministry of Public Education 2. Regional Authorities 3. Ministry of Labour - Local Employment Sections	
L		Textile embroidery mechanic (m/f) embroidery and textile decorations	—	—	—	
NL		Textile mechanic (m/f) (embroidery and textile decorations)	—	—	—	
P		Textile mechanic - embroidery (embroidery and textile decoration) (m/f)	—	—	Ministry of Employment and Social Security Institute of Employment and Vocational Training	
UK		Textile mechanic (m/f) embroidery (embroidery and textile decorations)	SCOTVEC Certificate modules as appropriate to occupation	In-company training	Scottish Vocational Education Council (SCOTVEC)	

14. TEXTILE MECHANIC (M/F) - EMBROIDERY AND TEXTILE DECORATIONS

ANNEX BDESCRIPTION OF THE MUTUALLY AGREED PRACTICAL
VOCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

I. OCCUPATION: Textile mechanic - embroidery and textile decorations (m/f)

SEDOC No.: —

II. FIELD OF ACTIVITY: The textile mechanic - embroidery and textile decorations - is a qualified worker capable of carrying out without supervision, competently and within the allotted time the tasks pertaining to the setting and maintenance of machines used for embroidery and the production of other textile decorations.

III. ACTIVITIES: On the basis of technical documents, general instructions and appropriate knowledge of production techniques, in accordance with legal provisions and prescriptions in force for job safety and environmental protection, and in keeping with principles of efficient economic operation, he/she carries out the following activities:

1. Prepare and arrange the workplace.
2. Set and adjust machines, equipment and accessories used for the production of embroidery and textile decorations after batch replacement, elimination of malfunctions and repairs.
3. Carry out trial runs after readjustment.
4. Identify malfunctions in machines and material and remove the causes.
5. Make preparations for and carry out upkeep and maintenance work as well as repairs on machines, equipment and accessories.
6. Replace expendable parts.
7. Assist in the assembly and dismantling of machines and equipment and in their start-up.
8. Record technical data on work processes and output.

15. TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) - DYEING

- ANNEX A — Comparative table of certificates
— Comparative table of certificates - Translation (EN)
- ANNEX B — Description of the mutually agreed practical vocational requirements

15 TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) - DYEING

ANEXO A - BILAG A - ANLAGE A - ΠΑΡΑΡΤΗΜΑ Α - ANNEX A -
ANNEXE A - ALLEGATO A - BIJLAGE A - ANEXO A

ES

CUADRO COMPARATIVO de los diplomas, certificados y otros títulos de formación profesional expedidos en cada Estado miembro

DA

SAMMENLIGNENDE OVERSIGT over eksamensbeviser, certifikater eller andre erhvervsuddannelsesbeviser udstedt i de enkelte medlemsstater

DE

VERGLEICHENDE UBERSICHT über die in den Mitgliedstaaten ausgestellten Diplome, Zeugnisse und sonstigen beruflichen Befähigungsnachweise

EL

ΣΥΓΚΡΙΤΙΚΟΣ ΠΙΝΑΚΑΣ διπλωμάτων, πιστοποιητικών και άλλων τίτλων επαγγελματικής εκπαίδευσης που χορηγούνται σε κάθε κράτος μέλος

EN

COMPARATIVE TABLE of diplomas, certificates and other vocational training qualifications granted in each of the Member States

FR

TABLEAU COMPARATIF des diplômes, certificats et autres titres de formation professionnelle délivrés dans chaque Etat membre

IT

TABELLA COMPARATIVA dei diplomi, certificati ed altri attestati di formazione professionale rilasciati in ciascuno Stato membro

NL

VERGELIJKEND OVERZICHT van diploma's, certificaten en andere bewijzen van beroepsopleidingen in de afzonderlijke Lid-Staten

PT

QUADRO COMPARATIVO dos diplomas, certificados e outros títulos de formação profissional emitidos em cada Estado-membro

I SEDOC N° 7-56 22					
Operador de maquinas textiles de tintura (h/m) - Tekstiloperatør (m/k) farvning - Textilmaschinenfuhrer (m/w) Farberei - Χειριστής μηχανών εξευγενισμού υφασμάτων (α/γ) βαφή - Textile machine operator (m/f) dyeing - Conducteur-opérateur de machines textiles (h/f) teinture - Addetto alle macchine di tintoria (m/f) - Bedieningsvakkracht (m/v) veredelingsmachines (verven) - Operador de máquinas têxteis (m/f) tingimento					
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII
B (F)		Conducteur-operateur de machines d'ennoblissement textile (h/f)	1 Certificat de qualification de 6 ^e année de l'enseignement secondaire technique, secteur fabrication textile Certificat de qualification de 6 ^e ou 7 ^e année de l'enseignement secondaire professionnel, secteur fabrication textile 2 Certificat de qualification de 5 ^e année de spécialisation de l'enseignement secondaire professionnel par alternance, spécialité teinture	1 +2 Etablissements d'enseignement secondaire organisés ou subventionnés par la communauté française de Belgique	1 Ministère de l'Education et de la Recherche Scientifique 2 Ministère de l'Education et de la Recherche Scientifique et Ministère de l'Emploi et du Travail

15. TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) - DYEING

I					
SEDOC N°: 7-56.22 Operador de máquinas textiles de tintura (h/m) - Tekstiloperatør (m/k) farvning - Textilmaschinenführer (m/w) Färberei - Χειριστής μηχανών εξευγενισμού υφασμάτων (α/γ) βαφή - Textile machine operator (m/f) dyeing - Conducteur-opérateur de machines textiles (h/f) teinture - Addetto alle macchine di tintoria (m/f) - Bedieningsvakkracht (m/v) veredelingsmachines (verven) - Operador de máquinas têxteis (m/f) tingimento					
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII
B (N)		Verver (m/v)	1. Kwalificatiegetuigschrift lager secundair - Beroepsonderwijs textiel - Technisch onderwijs textiel Kwalificatiegetuigschrift hoger secundair - Beroepsonderwijs textiel - Technisch onderwijs textiel 2. Getuigschrift beroepsopleiding textiel 3. Getuigschrift leertijd textiel 4. Getuigschrift scholing textiel	1. Instituten of scholen of leergangen van het beroepssecundair onderwijs of het technisch secundair onderwijs 2. Centra voor beroepsopleiding van de RVA 3. Centra voor voortdurende vorming in de middenstand 4. Centra voor beroepsopleiding en centra voor deeltijd onderwijs	1. Ministerie van Onderwijs 2. Ministerie van Tewerkstelling en Arbeid 3. Ministerie van de Vlaamse Gemeenschap/Minister bevoegd voor Middenstandsopleiding 4. Samenwerking tussen Ministerie van Onderwijs en Ministerie van Arbeid en Tewerkstelling
DK		Farveriooperatør (m/k)	Uddannelsesbevis	Teknisk skole Virksomheden	Undervisningsministeriet
D	3620 3610 3579 3460	Textilmaschinenführer (m/w) Veredlung Textilveredler (m/w) Färberei Facharbeiter (m/w) für Textiltechnik einschlägiger Spezialisierungsrichtungen in der Textilveredlung (Berufsabschluß im Gebiet der ehemaligen DDR) Textilfacharbeiter (m/w) einschlägiger Spezialisierungsrichtungen in der Textilveredlung (Berufsabschluß im Gebiet der ehemaligen DDR)	Prüfungszeugnis einer Industrie- und Handelskammer (IHK) Prüfungszeugnis einer Industrie- und Handelskammer (IHK) Facharbeiterzeugnis der Prüfungskommission Facharbeiterzeugnis der Prüfungskommission	Ausbildungsbetrieb und Teilzeitberufsschule Ausbildungsbetrieb und Teilzeitberufsschule Ausbildungsbetrieb und Teilzeitberufsschule Ausbildungsbetrieb und Teilzeitberufsschule	IHK IHK Abt. Berufsbildung und -beratung des Rates des Kreises Abt. Berufsbildung und -beratung des Rates des Kreises
E	7.56	Operador de máquinas textiles de tintura (h/m)	Certificado de formación profesional ocupacional	Centros propios del Instituto Nacional de Empleo (INEM) Centros colaboradores del Instituto Nacional de Empleo (INEM)	Ministerio de Trabajo y Seguridad Social (MTSS)
F		Conducteur de machines à teindre (h/f) Teinturier (h/f) (textiles)	Certificat d'aptitude professionnelle: ennoblement textile (CAP 50.2026)	Lycée professionnel Centre de formation d'apprentis (CFA) et entreprises	Ministère de l'Education Nationale

15 TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) - DYEING

I					
Operador de máquinas textiles de tintura (h/m) - Tekstiloperatør (m/k) farvning - Textilmaschinenführer (m/w) Farberei - Χειριστής μηχανών εξευγενισμού υφασμάτων (α/γ) βαφή - Textile machine operator (m/f) dyeing - Conducteur-opérateur de machines textiles (h/f) teinture - Addetto alle macchine di tintoria (m/f) - Bedieningsvakkracht (m/v) veredelingsmachines (verven) - Operador de máquinas têxteis (m/f) tingimento					
SEDOC N° 7-56 22					
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII
GR		Χειριστής μηχανών εξευγενισμού υφασμάτων (α/γ) - βαφή	1 Πτυχίο τεχνικών και επαγγελματικών σχολών ειδικότητας 1 1 Βαφεία 1 2 Χημικό με εμπειρία 2 Πτυχίο κατωτέρων τεχνικών σχολών ειδικότητας 2 1 Βαφεία με εμπειρία 2 2 Χημικό με εμπειρία 2 3 Μηχανοτεχνίτου με εμπειρία 3 Πτυχίο των σχολών μαθητείας ειδικότητας 3 1 Βαφεία 3 2 Χημικό με εμπειρία 4 Πτυχίο ταχύρρυθμης επαγγελματικής κατάρτισης του ΟΑΕΔ ειδικότητας 4 1 Βαφεία με εμπειρία 4 2 Χημικό με εμπειρία 4 3 Μηχανοτεχνίτου με εμπειρία 5 Πτυχίο του ΕΟΜΜΕΧ ειδικότητας 5 1 Βαφεία με εμπειρία 5 2 Χημικό με εμπειρία	1 Τεχνικές και επαγγελματικές σχολές 2 Κατώτερες τεχνικές σχολές 3 Σχολές μαθητείας του ΟΑΕΔ 4 Κέντρα και σχολές ταχύρρυθμης κατάρτισης του ΟΑΕΔ 5 Κέντρα επαγγελματικής κατάρτισης του ΕΟΜΜΕΧ	1 +2 Υπουργείο Εθνικής Παιδείας και Θρησκευμάτων 3 +4 Οργανισμός απασχολήσεως εργατικού δυναμικού (ΟΑΕΔ) 5 ΕΟΜΜΕΧ
IRL		Machine operator (m/f) dyeing	—	—	—
I	09 11 03 13	Addetto alle macchine di tintoria (m/f)	1 Diploma di qualifica professionale 2 Attestato di qualifica professionale 3 Attribuzione di qualifica professionale	1 Istituto Professionale di Stato 2 Centri di formazione professionale 3 Azienda	1 Ministero della Pubblica Istruzione 2 Amministrazioni regionali 3 Ministero del lavoro - Sezioni circoscrizionali per l'impiego
L		Conducteur-opérateur de machines d'ennoblissement textile (h/f) teinture	—	—	—
NL	0293	Bedieningsvakman (m/v) veredeling	Diploma leerlingwezen	Stichting BETEX/tot bevordering van de beroepsopleiding in de textielindustrie	Stichting BETEX namens Minister van Onderwijs
P	7 56 01 7 56 02 7 56 03 7 56 04 7 56 05 7 56 06 7 56 08 7 56 09 7 56 10	Tintureiro em geral (m/f) Tintureiro de lanifícios (m/f) Branqueador de produtos têxteis (m/f) Branqueador de algodão (m/f) Tintureiro de fiados (m/f) Tintureiro de tecidos de algodão (m/f) Lavador de tecidos (lavador de fazenda) (m/f) Lavador em corda (m/f) Lavador ao largo (m/f)	Certificado de Formação Profissional	Centros de Formação Profissional	Ministério do Emprego e Segurança Social Instituto de Emprego e Formação Profissional

15. TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) - DYEING

I					
SEDOC N°: 7-56.22 Operador de máquinas textiles de tintura (h/m) - Tekstiloperatør (m/k) farvning - Textilmaschinenführer (m/w) Färberei - Χειριστής μηχανών εξευγενισμού υφασμάτων (α/γ) βαφή - Textile machine operator (m/f) dyeing - Conducteur-opérateur de machines textiles (h/f) teinture - Addetto alle macchine di tintoria (m/f) - Bedieningsvakkracht (m/v) veredelingsmachines (verven) - Operador de máquinas têxteis (m/f) tingimento					
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII
UK		Textile machine operator (m/f) finishing (dyeing)	SCOTVEC Certificate modules as appropriate to occupation	In-company training	Scottish Vocational Education Council (SCOTVEC)

15. TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) - DYEING

Annex A — Comparative table (translation) (EN)

I Textile machine operator (m/f) dyeing						SEDOC N°: 7-56.22
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
B (F)		Textile finishing machine operator (m/f)	1. Certificate of completion of 6th year of secondary technical education, sector: textile manufacture Certificate of completion of 6th or 7th year of vocational secondary education, sector: textile manufacture 2. Certificate of completion of 5th year of specialization of vocational secondary education by alternance specialization: dyeing	1.+2.: Secondary education institutions organized or grant-aided by the Belgian French Community	1. Ministry of Education and Scientific Research 2. Ministry of Education and Scientific Research and Ministry of Employment and Labour	
B (N)		Dyer (m/f)	1. Certificate of qualification for: - lower secondary vocational education (textiles) - lower secondary technical education (textiles) - upper secondary vocational education (textiles) - upper secondary technical education (textiles) 2. Certificate of vocational training (textiles) 3. Certificate of apprenticeship (textiles) 4. Certificate of training (textiles)	1. Schools, colleges or courses of secondary vocational or secondary technical education 2. Vocational training centres of the National Manpower Agency (RVA) 3. Centres for Continuing Training in the Small Business Sector 4. Vocational training centres and centres for part-time education	1. Ministry of Education 2. Ministry of Employment 3. Ministry for the Flemish Community Minister responsible for training in the Small Business Sector 4. Collaboration between the Ministry of Education and the Ministry of Employment	
DK		Machine operator (m/f) dyeing	Training certificate	Technical college the firm	Ministry of Education	
D	3620 3610 3579 3460	Textile machine operator (m/f) finishing Textile finisher (m/f) dyeing Skilled worker (m/f) for textile technology specializing in relevant fields in textile finishing (vocational qualification in the former GDR) Skilled textile worker (m/f) specializing in relevant fields in textile finishing (vocational qualification in the former GDR)	Certificate awarded by a Chamber of Industry and Commerce (IHK) Certificate awarded by a Chamber of Industry and Commerce (IHK) Skilled worker's certificate issued by the examining board Skilled worker's certificate issued by the examining board	Training company and part-time vocational school Training company and part-time vocational school Training company and part-time vocational school Training company and part-time vocational school	Chamber of Industry and Commerce (IHK) Chamber of Industry and Commerce (IHK) Vocational training and guidance department of the District Council Vocational training and guidance department of the District Council	
E	7.56	Textile machine operator - dyeing (m/f)	Job training certificate	Training centres of the National Employment Office (INEM) Centres collaborating with the National Employment Office (INEM)	Ministry of Labour and Social Security	
F		Dyeing machine operator (m/f) Dyer (m/f) (textiles)	Vocational training certificate: textile finishing (CAP 50.2026)	Vocational school Apprentice training centre (CFA) and enterprise	Ministry of National Education	

15. TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) - DYEING

Annex A — Comparative table (translation) (EN)

I Textile machine operator (m/f) dyeing						SEDOC N°: 7-56.22
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
GR		Textile Machine Operator - Dyeing (m/f)	1. Technical & Vocational Schools specialist diploma in: 1.1. dyeing 1.2. chemicals, plus trade experience 2. Lower Technical Schools specialist diploma in: 2.1. dyeing, plus trade experience 2.2. chemicals, plus trade experience 2.3. machine technician, plus trade experience 3. Training Schools specialist diploma in: 3.1. dyeing 3.2. chemicals, plus trade experience 4. OAED Accelerated Vocational Training specialist diploma in: 4.1. dyeing, plus trade experience 4.2. chemicals, plus trade experience 4.3. machine technician, plus trade experience 5. EOMMEX specialist diploma in: 5.1. dyeing, plus trade experience 5.2. chemicals, plus trade experience	1. Technical & Vocational Schools 2. Lower Technical Schools 3. OAED Training Schools 4. OAED Accelerated Training Schools & Centres 5. EOMMEX Vocational Training Centres	1.+ 2.: Ministry of National Education & Religion 3.+ 4.: Organisation for Employment of the Work Force (OAED) 5. EOMMEX	
IRL		Machine operator (m/f) dyeing	—	—	—	
I	09.11.03.13	Dyeing machine employee (m/f)	1. Vocational skills diploma 2. Certificate of vocational skills 3. Statement of vocational skills	1. State vocational schools 2. Vocational training centres 3. Businesses	1. Ministry of Public Education 2. Regional Authorities 3. Ministry of Labour - Local Employment Sections	
L		Textile finishing machine operator (m/f) dyeing	—	—	—	
NL	0293	Textile machine operator - (m/f) (dyeing, printing and finishing)	Apprenticeship certificate	BETEX (Textile industry training board)	BETEX (Textile industry training board) on behalf of the Minister of Education	
P	7.56.01 7.56.02 7.56.03 7.56.04 7.56.05 7.56.06 7.56.08 7.56.09 7.56.10	General dyer (m/f) Dyer - woollens (m/f) Textile bleacher (m/f) Bleacher - cotton (m/f) Dyer - yarn (m/f) Dyer - cotton fabrics (m/f) Washer - fabrics (m/f) Textile machine operator - rope washing machine (m/f) Textile machine operator - open width washing machine (m/f)	Vocational training certificate	Vocational Training Centre	Ministry of Employment and Social Security Institute of Employment and Vocational Training	
UK		Textile machine operator (m/f) finishing (dyeing)	SCOTVEC Certificate modules as appropriate to occupation	In-company training	Scottish Vocational Education Council (SCOTVEC)	

15. TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) - DYEING

ANNEX B**DESCRIPTION OF THE MUTUALLY AGREED PRACTICAL
VOCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS**

I. OCCUPATION: Textile machine operator - dyeing (m/f)

SEDOC No.: 7-56.22

II. FIELD OF ACTIVITY: The textile machine operator - dyeing - is a qualified worker capable of carrying out without supervision, competently and within the allotted time the tasks pertaining to the operation and supervision of machines and equipment used for pre-treatment and dyeing of textiles of all types (fibres, yarns, fabrics, etc.) along with those pertaining to related procedures.

III. ACTIVITIES: On the basis of technical documents, general instructions and appropriate knowledge of production techniques, in accordance with legal provisions and prescriptions in force for job safety and environmental protection, and in keeping with principles of efficient economic operation, he/she carries out the following activities:

1. Prepare and arrange the workplace.
2. Supply machines and equipment with material and accessories and remove the same.
3. Operate the machines and equipment for the dyeing of textiles of all types.
4. Monitor data on adjustments and production for machines, equipment and accessories.
5. Check infeed and extraction of material.
6. Eliminate minor malfunctions during the dyeing process paying special attention to safety regulations, and take the necessary steps to correct malfunctions involving machines.
7. Assist in setting and adjusting the machines and equipment during batch replacement.
8. Use the chemicals and auxiliary products needed for the dyeing process in the appropriate manner.
9. Carry out quality controls using the appropriate machines and tools.
10. Ensure care and maintenance of the equipment, machines and accessories.
11. Record technical data on work processes and production output and quality.

16. TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) - PRINTING

ANNEX A — Comparative table of certificates
— Comparative table of certificates - Translation (EN)

ANNEX B — Description of the mutually agreed practical vocational requirements

16 TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) - PRINTING

**ANEXO A - BILAG A - ANLAGE A - ΠΑΡΑΡΤΗΜΑ Α - ANNEX A -
ANNEXE A - ALLEGATO A - BIJLAGE A - ANEXO A**

ES
CUADRO COMPARATIVO de los diplomas, certificados y otros títulos de formación profesional expedidos en cada Estado miembro

DA
SAMMENLIGNENDE OVERSIGT over eksamensbeviser, certifikater eller andre erhvervsuddannelsesbeviser udstedt i de enkelte medlemsstater

DE
VERGLEICHENDE UBERSICHT über die in den Mitgliedstaaten ausgestellten Diplome, Zeugnisse und sonstigen beruflichen Befähigungsnachweise

EL
ΣΥΓΚΡΙΤΙΚΟΣ ΠΙΝΑΚΑΣ διπλωμάτων, πιστοποιητικών και άλλων τίτλων επαγγελματικής εκπαίδευσης που χορηγούνται σε κάθε κράτος μέλος

EN
COMPARATIVE TABLE of diplomas, certificates and other vocational training qualifications granted in each of the Member States

FR
TABLEAU COMPARATIF des diplômes, certificats et autres titres de formation professionnelle délivrés dans chaque Etat membre

IT
TABELLA COMPARATIVA dei diplomi, certificati ed altri attestati di formazione professionale rilasciati in ciascuno Stato membro

NL
VERGELIJKEND OVERZICHT van diploma's, certificaten en andere bewijzen van beroepsopleidingen in de afzonderlijke Lid-Staten

PT
QUADRO COMPARATIVO dos diplomas, certificados e outros títulos de formação profissional emitidos em cada Estado-membro

I						SEDOC N° —
Operador de máquinas textiles de estampado (h/m) - Tekstiloperatør (m/k) trykning - Textilmaschinenfuhrer (m/w) Druckerei - Χειριστής μηχανικών εξευγενισμού υφασμάτων (α/γ) τυποβαφή - Textile machine operator (m/f) printing - Conducteur-opérateur de machines textiles (h/f) impression - Addetto alle macchine per la stampa (m/f) - Bedieningsvakkracht veredelingsmachines (m/v) drukken - Operador de máquinas têxteis (m/f) estampagem						
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
B (F)		Conducteur-opérateur de machines d'ennoblissement textile (h/f)	1 Certificat de qualification de 6e année de l'enseignement secondaire technique, secteur fabrication textile Certificat de qualification de 6e ou 7e année de l'enseignement secondaire professionnel, secteur fabrication textile 2 Certificat de qualification de 5e année de spécialisation de l'enseignement secondaire professionnel par alternance, spécialité teinture	1 +2 Etablissements d'enseignement secondaire organisés ou subventionnés par la communauté française de Belgique	1 Ministère de l'Education et de la Recherche Scientifique 2 Ministère de l'Education et de la Recherche Scientifique et Ministère de l'Emploi et du Travail	

16. TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) - PRINTING

I						SEDOC N°: —
Operador de máquinas textiles de estampado (h/m) - Tekstiloperatør (m/k) trykning - Textilmaschinenführer (m/w) Druckerei - Χειριστής μηχανικών εξευγενισμού υφασμάτων (α/γ) τυποβαφή - Textile machine operator (m/f) printing - Conducteur-opérateur de machines textiles (h/f) impression - Addetto alle macchine per la stampa (m/f) - Bedieningsvakkracht veredelingsmachines (m/v) drukken - Operador de máquinas têxteis (m/f) estampagem						
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
B (N)		Drukker (m/v)	1. Kwalificatiegetuigschrift lager secundair - Beroepsonderwijs textiel - Technisch onderwijs textiel Kwalificatiegetuigschrift hoger secundair - Beroepsonderwijs textiel - Technisch onderwijs textiel 2. Getuigschrift beroepsopleiding textiel 3. Getuigschrift leertijd textiel 4. Getuigschrift scholing textiel	1. Instituten of scholen of leergangen van het beroepssecundair onderwijs of het technisch secundair onderwijs 2. Centra voor beroepsopleiding van de RVA 3. Centra voor voortdurende vorming in de middenstand 4. Centra voor beroepsopleiding en centra voor deeltijd onderwijs	1. Ministerie van Onderwijs 2. Ministerie van Tewerkstelling en Arbeid 3. Ministerie van de Vlaamse Gemeenschap/Minister bevoegd voor Middenstandsopleiding 4. Samenwerking tussen Ministerie van Onderwijs en Ministerie van Arbeid en Tewerkstelling	
DK		Tekstiloperatør (m/k) forædling (trykning)	—	—	—	
D	3620 1751 1751 3579 3460	Textilmaschinenführer (m/w) Veredlung Textilveredler (m/w) Druckerei Facharbeiter (m/w) für Textiltechnik einschlägiger Spezialisierungsrichtungen in der Textilveredlung (Berufsabschluß im Gebiet der ehemaligen DDR) Textilfacharbeiter (m/w) einschlägiger Spezialisierungsrichtungen in der Textilveredlung (Berufsabschluß im Gebiet der ehemaligen DDR)	Prüfungszeugnis einer Industrie- und Handelskammer (IHK) Prüfungszeugnis einer Industrie- und Handelskammer (IHK) Facharbeiterzeugnis der Prüfungskommission Facharbeiterzeugnis der Prüfungskommission	Ausbildungsbetrieb und Teilzeitberufsschule Ausbildungsbetrieb und Teilzeitberufsschule Ausbildungsbetrieb und Teilzeitberufsschule Ausbildungsbetrieb und Teilzeitberufsschule	IHK IHK Abt. Berufsbildung und -beratung des Rates des Kreises Abt. Berufsbildung und -beratung des Rates des Kreises	
E	7.56	Operador de máquinas textiles de estampado (h/m)	Certificado de formación profesional ocupacional	Centros propios del Instituto Nacional de Empleo (INEM) Centros colaboradores del Instituto Nacional de Empleo (INEM)	Ministerio de Trabajo y Seguridad Social (MTSS)	
F		Conducteur de machines à imprimer (h/f) Imprimeur sur étoffes (h/f)	Certificat d'aptitude professionnelle: ennoblement textile (CAP 50.2026)	Lycée professionnel Centre de formation d'apprentis (CFA) et entreprises	Ministère de l'Éducation Nationale	

16 TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) - PRINTING

I						SEDOC N° —
Operador de máquinas textiles de estampado (h/m) - Tekstiloperatør (m/k) trykning - Textilmaschinenführer (m/w) Druckerei - Χειριστής μηχανικών εξευγενισμού υφασμάτων (α/γ) τυποβαφή - Textile machine operator (m/f) printing - Conducteur-opérateur de machines textiles (h/f) impression - Addetto alle macchine per la stampa (m/f) Bedieningsvakkracht veredelingsmachines (m/v) drukken Operador de máquinas têxteis (m/f) estampagem						
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
GR		Χειριστής μηχανών εξευγενισμού υφασμάτων (α/γ) - τυποβαφή	1 Πτυχίο τεχνικών και επαγγελματικών σχολών ειδικότητας 1 1 Βαφεία 1 2 Χημικού με εμπειρία 2 Πτυχίο κατωτέρων τεχνικών σχολών ειδικότητας 2 1 Βαφεία με εμπειρία 2 2 Χημικού με εμπειρία 2 3 Μηχανοτεχνίτου με εμπειρία 3 Πτυχίο των σχολών μαθητείας ειδικότητας 3 1 Βαφεία 3 2 Χημικού με εμπειρία 4 Πτυχίο ταχύρρυθμης επαγγελματικής κατάρτισης του ΟΑΕΔ ειδικότητας 4 1 Βαφεία με εμπειρία 4 2 Χημικού με εμπειρία 4 3 Μηχανοτεχνίτου με εμπειρία 5 Πτυχίο του EOMMEX ειδικότητας 5 1 Βαφεία με εμπειρία 5 2 Χημικού με εμπειρία	1 Τεχνικές και επαγγελματικές σχολές 2 Κατώτερες τεχνικές σχολές 3 Σχολές μαθητείας του ΟΑΕΔ 4 Κέντρα και σχολές ταχύρρυθμης κατάρτισης του ΟΑΕΔ 5 Κέντρα επαγγελματικής κατάρτισης του EOMMEX	1 +2 Υπουργείο Εθνικής Παιδείας και Θρησκευμάτων 3 +4 Οργανισμός απασχολήσεως εργατικού δυναμικού (ΟΑΕΔ) 5 EOMMEX	
IRL		Machine operator (m/f) printing	—	—	—	
I	09 12 08 17	Addetto alle macchine per la stampa (m/f)	1 Diploma di qualifica professionale 2 Attestato di qualifica professionale 3 Attribuzione di qualifica professionale	1 Istituto Professionale di Stato 2 Centri di formazione professionale 3 Azienda	1 Ministero della Pubblica Istruzione 2 Amministrazioni regionali 3 Ministero del lavoro Sezioni circoscrizionali per l'impiego	
L		Conducteur-opérateur de machines d'ennoblissement textile (h/f) impression	—	—	—	
NL	0293	Bedieningsvakman (m/v) veredeling	Diploma leerlingwezen	Stichting BETEX/tot bevordering van de beroepsopleiding in de textielindustrie	Stichting BETEX namens Minister van Onderwijs	
P	9 22 65 9 28 50	Estampador mecânico ao rolo (m/f) Estampador manual ao quadro (m/f)	Certificado de Formação Profissional	Centros de Formação Profissional	Ministerio do Emprego e Segurança Social Instituto de Emprego e Formação Profissional	
UK		Textile machine operator (m/f) finishing (printing)	SCOTVEC Certificate modules as appropriate to occupation	In-company training	Scottish Vocational Education Council (SCOTVEC)	

16. TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) - PRINTING

Annex A — Comparative table (translation) (EN)

I Textile machine operator (m/f) printing						SEDOC N°: —
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
B (F)		Textile finishing machine operator (m/f)	1. Certificate of completion of 6th year of secondary technical education, sector: textile manufacture Certificate of completion of 6th or 7th year of vocational secondary education, sector: textile manufacture 2. Certificate of completion of 5th year of specialization of vocational secondary education by alternance specialization: dyeing	1.+2.: Secondary education institutions organized or grant-aided by the Belgian French Community	1. Ministry of Education and Scientific Research 2. Ministry of Education and Scientific Research and Ministry of Employment and Labour	
B (N)		Printer (m/f)	1. Certificate of qualification for: - lower secondary vocational education (textiles) - lower secondary technical education (textiles) - upper secondary vocational education (textiles) - upper secondary technical education (textiles) 2. Certificate of vocational training (textiles) 3. Certificate of apprenticeship (textiles) 4. Certificate of training (textiles)	1. Schools, colleges or courses of secondary vocational or secondary technical education 2. Vocational training centres of the National Manpower Agency (RVA) 3. Centres for Continuing Training in the Small Business Sector 4. Vocational training centres and centres for part-time education	1. Ministry of Education 2. Ministry of Employment 3. Ministry for the Flemish Community Minister responsible for training in the Small Business Sector 4. Collaboration between the Ministry of Education and the Ministry of Employment	
DK		Textile machine operator (m/f) finishing/printing	—	—	—	
D	3620 1751 1751 3579 3460	Textile machine operator (m/f) finishing Textile finisher (m/f) printing Skilled worker (m/f) for textile technology specializing in relevant fields in textile finishing (vocational qualification in the former GDR) Skilled textile worker (m/f) specializing in relevant fields in textile finishing (vocational qualification in the former GDR)	Certificate awarded by a Chamber of Industry and Commerce (IHK) Certificate awarded by a Chamber of Industry and Commerce (IHK) Skilled worker's certificate issued by the examining board Skilled worker's certificate issued by the examining board	Training company and part-time vocational school Training company and part-time vocational school Training company and part-time vocational school Training company and part-time vocational school	Chamber of Industry and Commerce (IHK) Chamber of Industry and Commerce (IHK) Vocational training and guidance department of the District Council Vocational training and guidance department of the District Council	
E	7.56	Textile machine operator - printing (m/f)	Job training certificate	Training centres of the National Employment Office (INEM) Centres collaborating with the National Employment Office (INEM)	Ministry of Labour and Social Security	
F		Printing machine operator (m/f) Fabric printer (m/f)	Vocational training certificate: textile finishing (CAP 50.2026)	Vocational school Apprentice training centre (CFA) and enterprise	Ministry of National Education	

16. TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) - PRINTING

Annex A — Comparative table (translation) (EN)

I Textile machine operator (m/f) printing						SEDOC N°: —
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
GR		Textile Machine Operator - Printing (m/f)	1. Technical & Vocational Schools specialist diploma in: 1.1. dyeing 1.2. chemicals, plus trade experience 2. Lower Technical Schools specialist diploma in: 2.1. dyeing, plus trade experience 2.2. chemicals, plus trade experience 2.3. machine technician, plus trade experience 3. Training Schools specialist diploma in: 3.1. dyeing 3.2. chemicals, plus trade experience 4. OAED Accelerated Vocational Training specialist diploma in: 4.1. dyeing, plus trade experience 4.2. chemicals, plus trade experience 4.3. machine technician, plus trade experience 5. EOMMEX specialist diploma in: 5.1. dyeing, plus trade experience 5.2. chemicals, plus trade experience	1. Technical & Vocational Schools 2. Lower Technical Schools 3. OAED Training Schools 4. OAED Accelerated Training Schools & Centres 5. EOMMEX Vocational Training Centres	1.+ 2.: Ministry of National Education & Religion 3.+ 4.: Organisation for Employment of the Work Force (OAED) 5. EOMMEX	
IRL		Machine operator (m/f) printing	—	—	—	
I	09.12.08.17	Printing machine employee (m/f)	1. Vocational skills diploma 2. Certificate of vocational skills 3. Statement of vocational skills	1. State vocational schools 2. Vocational training centres 3. Businesses	1. Ministry of Public Education 2. Regional Authorities 3. Ministry of Labour - Local Employment Sections	
L		Textile finishing machine operator (m/f) printing	—	—	—	
NL	0293	Textile machine operator - (m/f) (dyeing printing and finishing)	Apprenticeship certificate	BETEX (Textile industry training board)	BETEX (Textile industry training board) on behalf of the Minister of Education	
P	9.22.65 9.28.50	Textile machine operator - roller printer (m/f) Textile machine operator - block printer (m/f)	Vocational training certificate	Vocational Training Centre	Ministry of Employment and Social Security Institute of Employment and Vocational Training	
UK		Textile machine operator (m/f) finishing (printing)	SCOTVEC Certificate modules as appropriate to occupation	In-company training	Scottish Vocational Education Council (SCOTVEC)	

16. TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) - PRINTING

ANNEX B

DESCRIPTION OF THE MUTUALLY AGREED PRACTICAL
VOCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

I. OCCUPATION: Textile machine operator - printing (m/f)

SEDOC No.: —

II. FIELD OF ACTIVITY: The textile machine operator - printing - is a qualified worker capable of carrying out without supervision, competently and within the allotted time the tasks pertaining to the operation and supervision of machines and equipment used for the printing of textiles of all types along with those pertaining to related procedures.

III. ACTIVITIES: On the basis of technical documents, general instructions and appropriate knowledge of production techniques, in accordance with legal provisions and prescriptions in force for job safety and environmental protection, and in keeping with principles of efficient economic operation, he/she carries out the following activities:

1. Prepare and arrange the workplace.
2. Supply machines and equipment with material and accessories and remove the same.
3. Operate the machines and equipment for the printing of textiles and carry out related treatments.
4. Monitor data on adjustments and production for machines, equipment and accessories.
5. Check infeed and extraction of material.
6. Eliminate minor malfunctions during the manufacturing process paying special attention to safety regulations, and take the necessary steps to correct malfunctions involving machines.
7. Assist in setting and adjusting the machines and equipment during batch replacement.
8. Use the chemicals and auxiliary products needed for the printing process in the appropriate manner.
9. Carry out quality controls using the appropriate machines and tools.
10. Ensure care and maintenance of the equipment, machines and accessories.
11. Record technical data on work processes and production output and quality.

17. TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) - FINISHING AND DRESSING

ANNEX A — Comparative table of certificates
— Comparative table of certificates - Translation (EN)

ANNEX B — Description of the mutually agreed practical vocational requirements

17. TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) - FINISHING AND DRESSING

ANEXO A - BILAG A - ANLAGE A - ΠΑΡΑΡΤΗΜΑ Α - ANNEX A -
ANNEXE A - ALLEGATO A - BIJLAGE A - ANEXO A

ES

CUADRO COMPARATIVO de los diplomas, certificados y otros títulos de formación profesional expedidos en cada Estado miembro

DA

SAMMENLIGNENDE OVERSICHT over eksamensbeviser, certifikater eller andre erhvervsuddannelsesbeviser udstedt i de enkelte medlemsstater

DE

VERGLEICHENDE ÜBERSICHT über die in den Mitgliedstaaten ausgestellten Diplome, Zeugnisse und sonstigen beruflichen Befähigungsnachweise

EL

ΣΥΓΚΡΙΤΙΚΟΣ ΠΙΝΑΚΑΣ διπλωμάτων, πιστοποιητικών και άλλων τίτλων επαγγελματικής εκπαίδευσης που χορηγούνται σε κάθε κράτος μέλος

EN

COMPARATIVE TABLE of diplomas, certificates and other vocational training qualifications granted in each of the Member States

FR

TABLEAU COMPARATIF des diplômes, certificats et autres titres de formation professionnelle délivrés dans chaque Etat membre

IT

TABELLA COMPARATIVA dei diplomi, certificati ed altri attestati di formazione professionale rilasciati in ciascuno Stato membro

NL

VERGELIJKEND OVERZICHT van diploma's, certificaten en andere bewijzen van beroepsopleidingen in de afzonderlijke Lid-Staten

PT

QUADRO COMPARATIVO dos diplomas, certificados e outros títulos de formação profissional emitidos em cada Estado-membro

I SEDOC N°: 7.55						
Operador de máquinas textiles de apresto y acabado (h/m) - Tekstiloperatør (m/k) - appretering og belægning - Textilmaschinenführer (m/w) - Appretur und Beschichtung - Χειριστής μηχανών εξευγενισμού υφασμάτων (α/γ) - κολλάρισμα/φινιρίσμα - Textile machine operator (m/f) - finishing/dressing - Conducteur-opérateur de machines textiles (h/f) - apprêtage et enduction - Addetto alle macchine di finissaggio (m/f) - Bedieningsvakkkracht (m/v) veredelingsmachines (appreteren/coaten) - Operador de máquinas têxteis (m/f) acabamento e revestimento						
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
B (F)		Conducteur-opérateur de machines d'ennoblissement textile (h/f)	1. Certificat de qualification de 6 ^e année de l'enseignement secondaire technique, secteur: fabrication textile Certificat de qualification de 6 ^e ou 7 ^e année de l'enseignement secondaire professionnel, secteur: fabrication textile 2. Certificat de qualification de 5 ^e année de spécialisation de l'enseignement secondaire professionnel par alternance, spécialité: teinture	1.+2.: Etablissements d'enseignement secondaire organisés ou subventionnés par la communauté française de Belgique	1. Ministère de l'Education et de la Recherche Scientifique 2. Ministère de l'Education et de la Recherche Scientifique et Ministère de l'Emploi et du Travail	

17. TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) - FINISHING AND DRESSING

I						SEDOC N°: 7.55
Operador de máquinas textiles de apresto y acabado (h/m) - Tekstiloperatør (m/k) - appretering og belægning - Textilmaschinenführer (m/w) - Appretur und Beschichtung - Χειριστής μηχανών εξευγενισμού υφασμάτων (α/γ) - κολλάρισμα/φινίρισμα - Textile machine operator (m/f) - finishing/dressing - Conducteur-opérateur de machines textiles (h/f) - apprêtage et enduction - Addetto alle macchine di finissaggio (m/f) - Bedieningsvakkracht (m/v) veredelingsmachines (appreteren/coaten) - Operador de máquinas têxteis (m/f) acabamento e revestimento						
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
B (N)		Veredelaar afwerking (m/v)	1. Kwalificatiegetuigschrift lager secundair - Beroepsonderwijs textiel - Technisch onderwijs textiel Kwalificatiegetuigschrift hoger secundair - Beroepsonderwijs textiel - Technisch onderwijs textiel 2. Getuigschrift beroepsopleiding textiel 3. Getuigschrift leertijd textiel 4. Getuigschrift scholing textiel	1. Instituten of scholen of leergangen van het beroepssecundair onderwijs of het technisch secundair onderwijs 2. Centra voor beroepsopleiding van de RVA 3. Centra voor voortdurende vorming in de middenstand 4. Centra voor beroepsopleiding en centra voor deeltijd onderwijs	1. Ministerie van Onderwijs 2. Ministerie van Tewerkstelling en Arbeid 3. Ministerie van de Vlaamse Gemeenschap/Minister bevoegd voor Middenstandsopleiding 4. Samenwerking tussen Ministerie van Onderwijs en Ministerie van Arbeid en Tewerkstelling	
DK		Tekstiloperatør (m/k) forædling (finishing/ efterbehandling)	—	—	—	
D	3620 3621 3622 3579 3460	Textilmaschinenführer (m/w) Veredlung Textilveredler (m/w) Appretur Beschichtung Facharbeiter (m/w) für Textiltechnik einschlägiger Spezialisierungsrichtungen in der Textilveredlung (Berufsabschluß im Gebiet der ehemaligen DDR) Textilfacharbeiter (m/w) einschlägiger Spezialisierungsrichtungen in der Textilveredlung (Berufsabschluß im Gebiet der ehemaligen DDR)	Prüfungszeugnis einer Industrie- und Handelskammer (IHK) Prüfungszeugnis einer Industrie- und Handelskammer (IHK) Facharbeiterzeugnis der Prüfungskommission Facharbeiterzeugnis der Prüfungskommission	Ausbildungsbetrieb und Teilzeitberufsschule Ausbildungsbetrieb und Teilzeitberufsschule Ausbildungsbetrieb und Teilzeitberufsschule Ausbildungsbetrieb und Teilzeitberufsschule	IHK IHK Abt. Berufsbildung und -beratung des Rates des Kreises Abt. Berufsbildung und -beratung des Rates des Kreises	
E	7.56	Operador de máquinas textiles de apresto y acabado (h/m)	Certificado de formación profesional ocupacional	Centros propios del Instituto Nacional de Empleo (INEM) Centros colaboradores del Instituto Nacional de Empleo (INEM)	Ministerio de Trabajo y Seguridad Social (MTSS)	
F		Conducteur de machines d'appréts textiles (h/f)	Certificat d'aptitude professionnelle: ennoblement textile (CAP 50.2026)	Lycée professionnel Centre de formation d'apprentis (CFA) et entreprises	Ministère de l'Education Nationale	

17 TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) - FINISHING AND DRESSING

I						SEDOC N° 7 55
Operador de maquinas textiles de apresto y acabado (h/m) - Tekstiloperatør (m/k) - appretering og belægning - Textilmaschinenführer (m/w) - Appretur und Beschichtung - Χειριστής μηχανών εξευγενισμού υφασμάτων (α/γ) - κολλάρισμα/φινίρισμα - Textile machine operator (m/f) finishing/dressing - Conducteur-opérateur de machines textiles (h/f) apprêtage et enduction - Addetto alle macchine di finissaggio (m/f) - Bedieningsvakkracht (m/v) veredelingsmachines (appreteren/coaten) Operador de maquinas têxteis (m/f) acabamento e revestimento						
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
GR		Χειριστής μηχανών εξευγενισμού υφασμάτων (α/γ) - κολλάρισμα/φινίρισμα	1 Πτυχίο τεχνικών και επαγγελματικών σχολών ειδικότητας 1 1 Βαφεία 1 2 Χημικού με εμπειρία 2 Πτυχίο κατωτέρων τεχνικών σχολών ειδικότητας 2 1 Βαφεία με εμπειρία 2 2 Χημικού με εμπειρία 2 3 Μηχανοτεχνίτου με εμπειρία 3 Πτυχίο των σχολών μαθητείας ειδικότητας 3 1 Βαφεία 3 2 Χημικού με εμπειρία 4 Πτυχίο ταχύρρυθμης επαγγελματικής κατάρτισης του ΟΑΕΔ ειδικότητας 4 1 Βαφεία με εμπειρία 4 2 Χημικού με εμπειρία 4 3 Μηχανοτεχνίτου με εμπειρία 5 Πτυχίο του EOMMEX ειδικότητας 5 1 Βαφεία με εμπειρία 5 2 Χημικού με εμπειρία	1 Τεχνικές και επαγγελματικές σχολές 2 Κατώτερες τεχνικές σχολές 3 Σχολές μαθητείας του ΟΑΕΔ 4 Κέντρα και σχολές ταχύρρυθμης κατάρτισης του ΟΑΕΔ 5 Κέντρα επαγγελματικής κατάρτισης του EOMMEX	1 +2 Υπουργείο Εθνικής Παιδείας και Θρησκευμάτων 3 +4 Οργανισμός απασχολήσεως εργατικού δυναμικού (ΟΑΕΔ) 5 EOMMEX	
IRL		Machine operator (m/f) finishing	—	—	—	
I	09 04 16 17	Addetto alle macchine di finissaggio (m/f)	1 Diploma di qualifica professionale 2 Attestato di qualifica professionale 3 Attribuzione di qualifica professionale	1 Istituto Professionale di Stato 2 Centri di formazione professionale 3 Azienda	1 Ministero della Pubblica Istruzione 2 Amministrazioni regionali 3 Ministero del lavoro - Sezioni circoscrizionali per l'impiego	
L		Conducteur-opérateur de machines d'ennoblissement textile (h/f) apprêtage (finissage)	—	—	—	
NL	0293	Bedieningsvakman (m/v) veredeling	Diploma leerlingwezen	Stichting BETEX/tot bevordering van de beroepsopleiding in de textielindustrie	Stichting BETEX namens Minister van Onderwijs	
P	7 56 11 a 7 56 90	Operador de maquinas têxteis (m/f) - acabamento e revestimento	Certificado de Formação Profissional	Centros de Formação Profissional	Ministerio do Emprego e Segurança Social Instituto de Emprego e Formação Profissional	
UK		Textile machine operator (m/f) finishing (finishing/dressing)	SCOTVEC Certificate modules as appropriate to occupation	In-company training	Scottish Vocational Education Council (SCOTVEC)	

17. TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) - FINISHING AND DRESSING

Annex A — Comparative table (translation) (EN)

I						SEDOC N°: 7-55
Textile machine operator (m/f) finishing/dressing						
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
B (F)		Textile finishing machine operator (m/f)	1. Certificate of completion of 6th year of secondary technical education, sector: textile manufacture Certificate of completion of 6th or 7th year of vocational secondary education, sector: textile manufacture 2. Certificate of completion of 5th year of specialization of vocational secondary education by alternance specialization: dyeing	1.+2.: Secondary education institutions organized or grant-aided by the Belgian French Community	1. Ministry of Education and Scientific Research 2. Ministry of Education and Scientific Research and Ministry of Employment and Labour	
B (N)		Finisher (m/f)	1. Certificate of qualification for: - lower secondary vocational education (textiles) - lower secondary technical education (textiles) - upper secondary vocational education (textiles) - upper secondary technical education (textiles) 2. Certificate of vocational training (textiles) 3. Certificate of apprenticeship (textiles) 4. Certificate of training (textiles)	1. Schools, colleges or courses of secondary vocational or secondary technical education 2. Vocational training centres of the National Manpower Agency (RVA) 3. Centres for Continuing Training in the Small Business Sector 4. Vocational training centres and centres for part-time education	1. Ministry of Education 2. Ministry of Employment 3. Ministry for the Flemish Community Minister responsible for training in the Small Business Sector 4. Collaboration between the Ministry of Education and the Ministry of Employment	
DK		Textile machine operator (m/f) finishing/dressing	—	—	—	
D	3620 3621 3622 3579 3460	Textile machine operator (m/f) finishing Textile finisher (m/f) finishing Coating Skilled worker (m/f) for textile technology specializing in relevant fields in textile finishing (vocational qualification in the former GDR) Skilled textile worker (m/f) specializing in relevant fields in textile finishing (vocational qualification in the former GDR)	Certificate awarded by a Chamber of Industry and Commerce (IHK) Certificate awarded by a Chamber of Industry and Commerce (IHK) Skilled worker's certificate issued by the examining board Skilled worker's certificate issued by the examining board	Training company and part-time vocational school Training company and part-time vocational school Training company and part-time vocational school Training company and part-time vocational school	Chamber of Industry and Commerce (IHK) Chamber of Industry and Commerce (IHK) Vocational training and guidance department of the District Council Vocational training and guidance department of the District Council	
E	7.56	Textile machine operator - finishing/dressing (m/f)	Job training certificate	Training centres of the National Employment Office (INEM) Centres collaborating with the National Employment Office (INEM)	Ministry of Labour and Social Security	
F		Textile dressing machine operator (m/f)	Vocational training certificate: textile finishing (CAP 50.2026)	Vocational school Apprentice training centre (CFA) and enterprise	Ministry of National Education	

17. TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) - FINISHING AND DRESSING

Annex A — Comparative table (translation) (EN)

I Textile machine operator (m/f) finishing/dressing						SEDOC N°: 7-55
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
GR		Textile Mechanic - Finishing (m/f)	1. Technical & Vocational Schools specialist diploma in: 1.1. dyeing 1.2. chemicals, plus trade experience 2. Lower Technical Schools specialist diploma in: 2.1. dyeing, plus trade experience 2.2. chemicals, plus trade experience 2.3. machine technician, plus trade experience 3. Training Schools specialist diploma in: 3.1. dyeing 3.2. chemicals, plus trade experience 4. OAED Accelerated Vocational Training specialist diploma in: 4.1. dyeing, plus trade experience 4.2. chemicals, plus trade experience 4.3. machine technician, plus trade experience 5. EOMMEX specialist diploma in: 5.1. dyeing, plus trade experience 5.2. chemicals, plus trade experience	1. Technical & Vocational Schools 2. Lower Technical Schools 3. OAED Training Schools 4. OAED Accelerated Training Schools & Centres 5. EOMMEX Vocational Training Centres	1.+ 2.: Ministry of National Education & Religion 3.+ 4.: Organisation for Employment of the Work Force (OAED) 5. EOMMEX	
IRL		Machine operator (m/f) finishing	—	—	—	
I	09.04.16.17	Finishing machine employee (m/f)	1. Vocational skills diploma 2. Certificate of vocational skills 3. Statement of vocational skills	1. State vocational schools 2. Vocational training centres 3. Businesses	1. Ministry of Public Education 2. Regional Authorities 3. Ministry of Labour - Local Employment Sections	
L		Textile finishing machine operator (m/f) dressing (finishing)	—	—	—	
NL	0293	Textile machine operator - (m/f) (dyeing, printing and finishing)	Apprenticeship certificate	BETEX (Textile industry training board)	BETEX (Textile industry training board) on behalf of the Minister of Education	
P	7.56.11 to 7.56.90	Textile machine operator - finishing and coating (m/f)	Vocational training certificate	Vocational Training Centre	Ministry of Employment and Social Security Institute of Employment and Vocational Training	
UK		Textile machine operator (m/f) finishing (finishing/dressing)	SCOTVEC Certificate modules as appropriate to occupation	In-company training	Scottish Vocational Education Council (SCOTVEC)	

17. TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) - FINISHING AND DRESSING

ANNEX B

DESCRIPTION OF THE MUTUALLY AGREED PRACTICAL
VOCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

I. OCCUPATION: Textile machine operator - finishing and dressing (m/f)

SEDOC No.: —

II. FIELD OF ACTIVITY: The textile machine operator - finishing and dressing - is a qualified worker capable of carrying out without supervision, competently and within the allotted time the tasks pertaining to the operation and supervision of machines and equipment used in the different mechanical, chemical and thermal finishing processes, along with those pertaining to the coating and laminating of fabrics.

III. ACTIVITIES: On the basis of technical documents, general instructions and appropriate knowledge of production techniques, in accordance with legal provisions and prescriptions in force for job safety and environmental protection, and in keeping with principles of efficient economic operation, he/she carries out the following activities:

1. Prepare and arrange the workplace.
2. Supply machines and equipment with material and accessories and remove the same.
3. Operate the machines and equipment used for the finishing or dressing of fabrics.
4. Monitor data on adjustments and production for machines, equipment and accessories.
5. Check infeed and extraction of material.
6. Eliminate minor malfunctions during the finishing process paying special attention to safety regulations, and take the necessary steps to correct malfunctions involving machines.
7. Assist in setting and adjusting the machines and equipment during batch replacement.
8. Use the chemicals and auxiliary products needed for the finishing and dressing process in the appropriate manner.
9. Carry out quality controls using the appropriate machines and tools and prepare the goods for shipment.
10. Ensure care and maintenance of the equipment, machines and accessories.
11. Record technical data on work processes and production output and quality.

18. TEXTILE MECHANIC (M/F) - FINISHING

ANNEX A — Comparative table of certificates
— Comparative table of certificates - Translation (EN)

ANNEX B — Description of the mutually agreed practical vocational requirements

18 TEXTILE MECHANIC (M/F) - FINISHING

ANEXO A - BILAG A - ANLAGE A - ΠΑΡΑΡΤΗΜΑ A - ANNEX A -
ANNEXE A - ALLEGATO A - BIJLAGE A - ANEXO A

ES
CUADRO COMPARATIVO de los diplomas, certificados y otros títulos de formación profesional expedidos en cada Estado miembro

DA
SAMMENLIGNENDE OVERSIGT over eksamensbeviser, certifikater eller andre erhvervsuddannelsesbeviser udstedt i de enkelte medlemsstater

DE
VERGLEICHENDE UBERSICHT über die in den Mitgliedstaaten ausgestellten Diplome, Zeugnisse und sonstigen beruflichen Befähigungsnachweise

EL
ΣΥΓΚΡΙΤΙΚΟΣ ΠΙΝΑΚΑΣ διπλωμάτων, πιστοποιητικών και άλλων τίτλων επαγγελματικής εκπαίδευσης που χορηγούνται σε κάθε κράτος μέλος

EN
COMPARATIVE TABLE of diplomas, certificates and other vocational training qualifications granted in each of the Member States

FR
TABLEAU COMPARATIF des diplômes, certificats et autres titres de formation professionnelle délivrés dans chaque Etat membre

IT
TABELLA COMPARATIVA dei diplomi, certificati ed altri attestati di formazione professionale rilasciati in ciascuno Stato membro

NL
VERGELIJKEND OVERZICHT van diploma's, certificaten en andere bewijzen van beroepsopleidingen in de afzonderlijke Lid-Staten

PT
QUADRO COMPARATIVO dos diplomas, certificados e outros títulos de formação profissional emitidos em cada Estado-membro

I SEDOC N° 7-56					
Mecánico textil de tintes y acabado (h/m) - Tekstilmekaniker (m/k) forædling - Textilmechaniker (m/w) Veredlung - Μηχανικός ρυθμιστής μηχανών εξευγενισμού υφασμάτων (α/γ) - Textile mechanic (m/f) finishing - Mécanicien-régleur de machines textiles (h/f) ennoblissement - Meccanico tessile per procedimenti di nobilitazione (m/f) - Machinesteller (m/v) veredelingsmachines - Afinador de máquinas têxteis - enobrecimiento (m/f)					
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII
B (F)		Mécanicien-régleur de machines textiles (h/f)	1 Certificat de qualification de 6 ^e année de l'enseignement secondaire technique, option fabrication textile Certificat de qualification de 6 ^e ou 7 ^e année de l'enseignement secondaire professionnel, option fabrication textile 2 Certificat de qualification de 7 ^e année de l'enseignement secondaire technique par alternance, perfectionnement automatismes industriels et textiles	1 +2 Etablissements d'enseignement secondaire organisés ou subventionnés par la communauté française de Belgique	1 Ministère de l'Education et de la Recherche Scientifique 2 Ministère de l'Education et de la Recherche Scientifique et Ministère de l'Emploi et du Travail
B (N)		Machinesteller (m/v) veredelingsmachines	—	—	—
DK		Tekstilmekaniker (m/k) forædling	—	—	—

18. TEXTILE MECHANIC (M/F) - FINISHING

I						SEDOC N°: 7-56
Mecánico textil de tintes y acabado (h/m) - Tekstilmekaniker (m/k) forædling - Textilmechaniker (m/w) Veredlung - Μηχανικός ρυθμιστής μηχανών εξευγενισμού υφασμάτων (α/γ) - Textile mechanic (m/f) finishing - Mécanicien-régleur de machines textiles (h/f) ennoblissement - Meccanico tessile per procedimenti di nobilitazione (m/f) - Machinesteller (m/v) veredlingsmachines - Afinador de máquinas têxteis - enobrecimento (m/f)						
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
D	3610	Textilveredler (m/w) Färberei	Prüfungszeugnis einer Industrie- und Handelskammer (IHK)	Ausbildungsbetrieb und Teilzeitberufsschule	IHK	
	1751 3621 3622 2740	Druckerei Appretur Beschichtung Instandhaltungsmechaniker (m/w) Spezialisierungsrichtung: technologische Ausrüstungen in der Textilindustrie (Berufsabschluß im Gebiet der ehemaligen DDR)	Facharbeiterzeugnis der Prüfungskommission	Ausbildungsbetrieb und Teilzeitberufsschule	Abt. Berufsbildung und -beratung des Rates des Kreises	
	3579	Facharbeiter (m/w) für Anlagentechnik, Spezialisierungsrichtung Textil (Berufsabschluß im Gebiet der ehemaligen DDR)	Facharbeiterzeugnis der Prüfungskommission	Ausbildungsbetrieb und Teilzeitberufsschule	Abt. Berufsbildung und -beratung des Rates des Kreises	
E		Mecánico de máquinas textiles de tintes y acabados (h/m)	Certificado de formación profesional ocupacional	Centros propios del Instituto Nacional de Empleo (INEM) Centros colaboradores del Instituto Nacional de Empleo (INEM)	Ministerio de Trabajo y Seguridad Social (MTSS)	
F		Mécanicien-régleur de machines textiles (h/f) (Machines d'ennoblissement, à broder, filature, tricotage, tissage, non-tissé, tuftage-enduction) Gareur (h/f)	1. Certificat d'aptitude professionnelle (CAP - réglage de machines textiles 50.2020) 2. Brevet d'études professionnelles des industries textiles (BEP): option B - réglage (51.2028) Eventuellement: 3. Diplômes du secteur mécanique: CAP - entretien des systèmes mécaniques (50.1064) BEP - entretien des systèmes mécaniques de production (51.1093)	1. Lycée professionnel Centre de formation d'apprentis (CFA) et entreprises 2. Lycée professionnel 3. Lycée professionnel Centre de formation d'apprentis (CFA) et entreprises	1.-3.: Ministère de l'Education Nationale	

18 TEXTILE MECHANIC (M/F) - FINISHING

I						SEDOC N° 7-56
Mecánico textil de tintes y acabado (h/m) - Tekstilmekaniker (m/k) forædling - Textilmechaniker (m/w) Veredlung - Μηχανικός ρυθμιστής μηχανών εξευγενισμού υφασμάτων (α/γ) - Textile mechanic (m/f) finishing - Mécanicien-régleur de machines textiles (h/f) ennoblissement - Meccanico tessile per procedimenti di nobilitazione (m/f) - Machinesteller (m/v) veredlingsmachines - Afinador de maquinas têxteis - enobrecimento (m/f)						
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
GR		Μηχανικός-ρυθμιστής μηχανών εξευγενισμού υφασμάτων	1 Πτυχίο τεχνικών και επαγγελματικών σχολών ειδικότητας 1 1 Πλέκτη 1 2 Υφαντή 1 3 Κλώστη 1 4 Βαφέα 1 5 Χημικού με εμπειρία 2 Πτυχίο κατωτέρων τεχνικών σχολών ειδικότητας 2 1 Πλέκτη με εμπειρία 2 2 Υφαντή με εμπειρία 2 3 Κλώστη με εμπειρία 2 4 Βαφέα με εμπειρία 2 5 Χημικού με εμπειρία 2 6 Μηχανοτεχνίτου με εμπειρία 3 Πτυχίο των σχολών μαθητείας ειδικότητας 3 1 Πλέκτη 3 2 Υφαντή 3 3 Κλώστη 3 4 Βαφέα 3 5 Χημικού με εμπειρία 4 Πτυχίο ταχύρρυθμης επαγγελματικής κατάρτισης του ΟΑΕΔ ειδικότητας 4 1 Πλέκτη με εμπειρία 4 2 Υφαντή με εμπειρία 4 3 Κλώστη με εμπειρία 4 4 Βαφέα με εμπειρία 4 5 Χημικού με εμπειρία 4 6 Μηχανοτεχνίτου με εμπειρία 4 7 Πλεκτομηχανών με εμπειρία 5 Πτυχίο του EOMMEX ειδικότητας 5 1 Υφαντή με εμπειρία 5 2 Πλεκτομηχανών με εμπειρία	1 Τεχνικές και επαγγελματικές σχολές 2 Κατώτερες τεχνικές σχολές 3 Σχολές μαθητείας του ΟΑΕΔ 4 Κέντρα και σχολές ταχύρρυθμης κατάρτισης του ΟΑΕΔ 5 Κέντρα επαγγελματικής κατάρτισης του EOMMEX	1 +2 Υπουργείο Εθνικής Παιδείας και Θρησκευμάτων 3 +4 Οργανισμός απασχολήσεως εργατικού δυναμικού (ΟΑΕΔ) 5 EOMMEX	
IRL		Textile mechanic (m/f) finishing	—	—	—	
I	13 07 00 16	Meccanico tessile (m/f)	1 Diploma di qualifica professionale 2 Attestato di qualifica professionale 3 Attribuzione di qualifica professionale	1 Istituto Professionale di Stato 2 Centri di formazione professionale 3 Azienda	1 Ministero della Pubblica Istruzione 2 Amministrazioni regionali 3 Ministero del lavoro - Sezioni circoscrizionali per l'impiego	
L		Mécanicien-régleur de machines d'ennoblissement textile (h/f)	—	—	—	
NL	0295	Textielspecialist (m/v) machinestellen en monteren (veredeling)	Diploma leerlingwezen	Stichting BETEX/tot bevordering van de beroepsopleiding in de textielindustrie	Stichting BETEX namens Minister van Onderwijs	

18. TEXTILE MECHANIC (M/F) - FINISHING

I					
SED OC N°: 7-56					
Mecánico textil de tintes y acabado (h/m) - Tekstilmekaniker (m/k) forædling - Textilmechaniker (m/w) Veredlung - Μηχανικός ρυθμιστής μηχανών εξευγενισμού υφασμάτων (α/γ) - Textile mechanic (m/f) finishing - Mécanicien-régleur de machines textiles (h/f) ennoblissement - Meccanico tessile per procedimenti di nobilitazione (m/f) - Machinesteller (m/v) veredlingsmachines - Afinador de máquinas têxteis - enobrecimento (m/f)					
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII
P		Afinador de máquinas têxteis (m/f) enobrecimento	—	—	Ministério do Emprego e Segurança Social Instituto de Emprego e Formação Profissional
UK		Textile mechanic (m/f) finishing	SCOTVEC Certificate modules as appropriate to occupation	In-company training	Scottish Vocational Education Council (SCOTVEC)

18. TEXTILE MECHANIC (M/F) - FINISHING

Annex A — Comparative table (translation) (EN)

I Textile mechanic (m/f) finishing						SEDOC N°: 7-56
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
B (F)		Textile mechanic (m/f)	1. Certificate of completion of 6th year of secondary technical education, option: textile manufacture Certificate of completion of 6th or 7th year of vocational secondary education, option: textile manufacture 2. Certificate of completion of 7th year of secondary technical education by alternance advanced training in industrial and textile automation	1.+2.: Secondary education institutions organized or grant-aided by the Belgian French Community	1. Ministry of Education and Scientific Research 2. Ministry of Education and Scientific Research and Ministry of Employment and Labour	
B (N)		Textile mechanic (m/f) finishing	—	—	—	
DK		Textile mechanic (m/f) finishing	—	—	—	
D	3610 1751 3621 3622 2740	Textile finisher (m/f) Dyeing Printing Finishing Coating Maintenance mechanic (m/f) specializing in technological equipment in the textile industry (vocational qualification in the former GDR)	Certificate awarded by a Chamber of Industry and Commerce (IHK) Skilled worker's certificate issued by the examining board	Training company and part-time vocational school Training company and part-time vocational school	Chamber of Industry and Commerce (IHK) Vocational training and guidance department of the District Council	
	3579	Skilled worker (m/f) for plant engineering specializing in textiles (vocational qualification in the former GDR)	Skilled worker's certificate issued by the examining board	Training company and part-time vocational school	Vocational training and guidance department of the District Council	
E		Textile mechanic - dyeing and finishing (m/f)	Job training certificate	Training centres of the National Employment Office (INEM) Centres collaborating with the National Employment Office (INEM)	Ministry of Labour and Social Security	
F		Textile mechanic (m/f) (finishing, embroidering, spinning, knitting, weaving, nonwoven, tufting-coating machines) Shunter (m/f)	1. Vocational training certificate (CAP - textile machine setting 50.2020) 2. Vocational studies certificate (BEP): textile industries: option B - setting (51.2028) Possibly: 3. Mechanical engineering diplomas: CAP - mechanical systems maintenance (50.1064) BEP - mechanical production systems maintenance (51.1093)	1. Vocational school Apprentice training centre (CFA) and enterprise 2. Vocational school 3. Vocational school Apprentice training centre (CFA) and enterprise	1.-3.: Ministry of National Education	

18. TEXTILE MECHANIC (M/F) - FINISHING

Annex A — Comparative table (translation) (EN)

I Textile mechanic (m/f) finishing						SEDOC N°: 7-56
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
GR		Textile Machine Operator - Dyeing (m/f)	1. Technical & Vocational Schools specialist diploma in: 1.1. knitwear 1.2. textiles 1.3. spinning 1.4. dyeing 1.5. chemicals, plus trade experience 2. Lower Technical Schools specialist diploma in: 2.1. knitwear, plus trade experience 2.2. textiles, plus trade experience 2.3. spinning, plus trade experience 2.4. dyeing, plus trade experience 2.5. chemicals, plus trade experience 2.6. machine technician, plus trade experience 3. Training Schools specialist diploma in: 3.1. knitwear 3.2. textiles 3.3. spinning 3.4. dyeing 3.5. chemicals, plus trade experience 4. OAED Accelerated Vocational Training specialist diploma in: 4.1. knitwear, plus trade experience 4.2. textiles, plus trade experience 4.3. spinning, plus trade experience 4.4. dyeing, plus trade experience 4.5. chemicals, plus trade experience 4.6. machine technician, plus trade experience 4.7. knitting machinery, plus trade experience 5. EOMMEX specialist diploma in: 5.1. textiles, plus trade experience 5.2. knitting machinery, plus trade experience	1. Technical & Vocational Schools 2. Lower Technical Schools 3. OAED Training Schools 4. OAED Accelerated Training Schools & Centres 5. EOMMEX Vocational Training Centres	1.+ 2.: Ministry of National Education & Religion 3.+ 4.: Organisation for Employment of the Work Force (OAED) 5. EOMMEX	
IRL		Textile mechanic (m/f) finishing	—	—	—	
I	13.07.00.16	Textile mechanic (m/f)	1. Vocational skills diploma 2. Certificate of vocational skills 3. Statement of vocational skills	1. State vocational schools 2. Vocational training centres 3. Businesses	1. Ministry of Public Education 2. Regional Authorities 3. Ministry of Labour - Local Employment Sections	
L		Textile finishing mechanic (m/f)	—	—	—	
NL	0295	Textile mechanic - (m/f) (finishing)	Apprenticeship certificate	BETEX (Textile industry training board)	BETEX (Textile industry training board) on behalf of the Minister of Education	
P		Textile machine mechanic - finishing (m/f)	—	—	Ministry of Employment and Social Security Institute of Employment and Vocational Training	
UK		Textile mechanic (m/f) finishing	SCOTVEC Certificate modules as appropriate to occupation	In-company training	Scottish Vocational Education Council (SCOTVEC)	

18 TEXTILE MECHANIC (M/F) - FINISHING

ANNEX B

DESCRIPTION OF THE MUTUALLY AGREED PRACTICAL
VOCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

I OCCUPATION Textile mechanic - finishing (m/f)

SEDOC No 7-56

II FIELD OF ACTIVITY The textile mechanic - finishing - is a qualified worker capable of carrying out without supervision, competently and within the allotted time the tasks pertaining to the setting and maintenance of machines, equipment and accessories and the adjustment of finishing processes for dyeing, printing and finishing

III ACTIVITIES On the basis of technical documents, general instructions and appropriate knowledge of production techniques, in accordance with legal provisions and prescriptions in force for job safety and environmental protection, and in keeping with principles of efficient economic operation, he/she carries out the following activities

- 1 Prepare and arrange the workplace
- 2 Set and adjust machines, equipment and accessories for dyeing, printing and finishing after batch replacement, elimination of malfunctions and repairs
- 3 Prepare and replenish floats or printing pastes
- 4 Carry out trial runs and toning after readjustment and batch replacement and check samples of floats or printing pastes during the production process
- 5 Identify malfunctions in machines and material and remove the causes
- 6 Make preparations for and carry out upkeep and maintenance work as well as repairs on machines, equipment and accessories
- 7 Replace expendable parts
- 8 Assist in the assembly and dismantling of machines, equipment and accessories for dyeing, printing and finishing and in their start-up
- 9 Record technical data on work processes and output

19. TEXTILE MENDER (M/F) - WOVEN FABRICS, KNITTEDS

ANNEX A — Comparative table of certificates
— Comparative table of certificates - Translation (EN)

ANNEX B — Description of the mutually agreed practical vocational requirements

19. TEXTILE MENDER (M/F) - WOVEN FABRICS, KNITTEDS

ANEXO A - BILAG A - ANLAGE A - ΠΑΡΑΡΤΗΜΑ A - ANNEX A -
ANNEXE A - ALLEGATO A - BIJLAGE A - ANEXO A

ES
CUADRO COMPARATIVO de los diplomas, certificados y otros títulos de formación profesional expedidos en cada Estado miembro

DA
SAMMENLIGNENDE OVERSIGT over eksamensbeviser, certifikater eller andre erhvervsuddannelsesbeviser udstedt i de enkelte medlemsstater

DE
VERGLEICHENDE ÜBERSICHT über die in den Mitgliedstaaten ausgestellten Diplome, Zeugnisse und sonstigen beruflichen Befähigungsnachweise

EL
ΣΥΓΚΡΙΤΙΚΟΣ ΠΙΝΑΚΑΣ διπλωμάτων, πιστοποιητικών και άλλων τίτλων επαγγελματικής εκπαίδευσης που χορηγούνται σε κάθε κράτος μέλος

EN
COMPARATIVE TABLE of diplomas, certificates and other vocational training qualifications granted in each of the Member States

FR
TABLEAU COMPARATIF des diplômes, certificats et autres titres de formation professionnelle délivrés dans chaque Etat membre

IT
TABELLA COMPARATIVA dei diplomi, certificati ed altri attestati di formazione professionale rilasciati in ciascuno Stato membro

NL
VERGELIJKEND OVERZICHT van diploma's, certificaten en andere bewijzen van beroepsopleidingen in de afzonderlijke Lid-Staten

PT
QUADRO COMPARATIVO dos diplomas, certificados e outros títulos de formação profissional emitidos em cada Estado-membro

I SEDOC N°: 7-95.25					
Reparador de telas (h/m) tejido o punto - Tekstilmender (m/k) strikkede og vævede varer - Textilstopfer (m/w) Masche, Gewebe - Μανταριστής υφασμάτων (α/γ) υφάσματα, πλεκτά - Textile mender (m/f) woven fabrics, knitteds - Repareteur d'étoffes (h/f) maille et tissu - Addetto alla rammendatura di tessuto o maglia (m/f) - Vakkracht produkt herstellen (m/v) geweven en gebreide stoffen - Revistador de telas - tecidos e malhas (m/f)					
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII
B (F)		Réparateur d'étoffes (h/f)	Certificat de qualification de 6 ^e année de l'enseignement secondaire technique, secteur: fabrication textile Certificat de qualification de 6 ^e ou 7 ^e année de l'enseignement secondaire professionnel, secteur: fabrication textile	Etablissements d'enseignement secondaire organisés ou subventionnés par la communauté française de Belgique	Ministère de l'Education et de la Recherche Scientifique
B (N)		Hersteller (m/v) weefsets/breiwerk	1. Kwalificatiegetuigschrift lager secundair - Beroepsonderwijs textiel - Technisch onderwijs textiel Kwalificatiegetuigschrift hoger secundair - Beroepsonderwijs textiel - Technisch onderwijs textiel 2. Getuigschrift beroepsopleiding textiel 3. Getuigschrift leertijd textiel 4. Getuigschrift scholing textiel	1. Instituten of scholen of leergangen van het beroepssecundair onderwijs of het technisch secundair onderwijs 2. Centra voor beroepsopleiding van de RVA 3. Centra voor voortdurende vorming in de middenstand 4. Centra voor beroepsopleiding en centra voor deeltijd onderwijs	1. Ministerie van Onderwijs 2. Ministerie van Tewerkstelling en Arbeid 3. Ministerie van de Vlaamse Gemeenschap/Minister bevoegd voor Middenstandsopleiding 4. Samenwerking tussen Ministerie van Onderwijs en Ministerie van Arbeid en Tewerkstelling
DK		Tekstilmender (m/k) strikkede og vævede varer	—	—	—

19 TEXTILE MENDER (M/F) - WOVEN FABRICS, KNITTEDS

I SEDOC N° 7-95 25					
Reparador de telas (h/m) tejido o punto - Tekstilmender (m/k) strikkede og vævede varer - Textilstopfer (m/w) Masche, Gewebe - Μανταριστής υφασμάτων (α/γ) υφάσματα, πλεκτά - Textile mender (m/f) woven fabrics, knitteds - Réparateur d'étoffes (h/f) maille et tissu - Addetto alla rammendatura di tessuto o maglia (m/f) - Vakkracht produkt herstellen (m/v) geweven en gebreide stoffen - Revistador de telas - tecidos e malhas (m/f)					
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII
D	3424	Textilstopfer (m/w)	Prüfungszeugnis einer Industrie- und Handelskammer (IHK)	Ausbildungsbetrieb und Teilzeiterberufsschule	IHK
E	7 54 75	Reparador de tejidos (h/m)	Certificado de formación profesional ocupacional	Centros propios del Instituto Nacional de Empleo (INEM) Centros colaboradores del Instituto Nacional de Empleo (INEM)	Ministerio de Trabajo y Seguridad Social (MTSS)
F		Stoppeur (h/f) Remailleur (h/f) Piqueur-rentrepreneur (h/f)	1 Certificat d'aptitude professionnelle stoppage a trois options option A stoppage-remailage option B piquage-rentrepreneur option C stoppage en tulles, dentelles, guipures et broderie (abordé a compter de la dernière session d'examen en 1990) 2 Certificat d'aptitude professionnelle maille-habillement (CAP 50 2148) + formation pratique en entreprise	1 Centre de formation d'apprentis (CFA) et entreprises 2 1 Lycée professionnel 2 2 Centre de formation d'apprentis (CFA) et entreprises	1 +2 Ministère de l'Education Nationale
GR		Μανταριστής υφασμάτων (α/γ) - υφάσματα και πλεκτά	1 Πτυχίο τεχνικών και επαγγελματικών σχολών ειδικότητας 1 1 Υφαντή 1 2 Πλέκτη με εμπειρία 2 Πτυχίο κατωτέρων τεχνικών σχολών ειδικότητας 2 1 Υφαντή με εμπειρία 2 2 Πλέκτη με εμπειρία 3 Πτυχίο των σχολών μαθητείας ειδικότητας 3 1 Υφαντή 3 2 Πλέκτη με εμπειρία 4 Πτυχίο ταχύρρυθμης επαγγελματικής κατάρτισης του ΟΑΕΔ ειδικότητας 4 1 Υφαντή με εμπειρία 4 2 Πλέκτη με εμπειρία 5 Πτυχίο του ΕΟΜΜΕΧ ειδικότητας 5 1 Υφαντή με εμπειρία 5 2 Πλέκτη με εμπειρία	1 Τεχνικές και επαγγελματικές σχολές 2 Κατώτερες τεχνικές σχολές 3 Σχολές μαθητείας του ΟΑΕΔ 4 Κέντρα και σχολές ταχύρρυθμης κατάρτισης του ΟΑΕΔ 5 Κέντρα επαγγελματικής κατάρτισης του ΕΟΜΜΕΧ	1 +2 Υπουργείο Εθνικής Παιδείας και Θρησκευμάτων 3 +4 Οργανισμός απασχόλησης εργατικού δυναμικού (ΟΑΕΔ) 5 ΕΟΜΜΕΧ
IRL		Textile mender (m/f) woven and knitted fabrics	—	—	—
I	09 01 15 11	Addetto alla rammendatura di tessuto di maglia (m/f)	1 Diploma di qualifica professionale 2 Attestato di qualifica professionale 3 Attribuzione di qualifica professionale	1 Istituto Professionale di Stato 2 Centri di formazione professionale 3 Azienda	1 Ministero della Pubblica Istruzione 2 Amministrazioni regionali 3 Ministero del lavoro - Sezioni circoscrizionali per l'impiego
L		Réparateur d'étoffes (h/f) tissu, maille	—	—	—

19. TEXTILE MENDER (M/F) - WOVEN FABRICS, KNITTEDS

I					
SEDOC N°: 7-95.25					
Reparador de telas (h/m) tejido o punto - Tekstilmender (m/k) strikkede og vævede varer - Textilstopfer (m/w) Masche, Gewebe - Μανταριστής υφασμάτων (α/γ) υφάσματα, πλεκτά - Textile mender (m/f) woven fabrics, knitteds - Repareteur d'étoffes (h/f) maille et tissu - Addetto alla rammendatura di tessuto o maglia (m/f) - Vakkrecht produkt herstellen (m/v) geweven en gebreide stoffen - Revistador de telas - tecidos e malhas (m/f)					
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII
NL	0298	Textielvakman (m/v) produktherstellen	Diploma leerlingwezen	Stichting BETEX/tot bevordering van de beroepsopleiding in de textielindustrie	Stichting BETEX namens Minister van Onderwijs
P	7.59.26 7.59.28 7.59.30 7.59.32 7.59.34 7.59.36 7.59.38 7.59.44 7.59.46 7.59.48 7.59.50	Revistador de tecidos (m/f) Reparador de tecidos (passador de tecidos) (m/f) Revistador de malhas (m/f) Revistador de meias (m/f) Cezideiro de tecidos (m/f) Metedeiro de fios (m/f) Espingadeiro (esbicadeiro) (m/f) Cezideiro de malhas (m/f) Apanhadeiro de malhas à máquina (m/f) meias Apanhadeiro manual de malhas, meias e peúgas (m/f) Puxador de fios à máquina (m/f) meias	Certificado de Formação Profissional	Centros de Formação Profissional	Ministério do Emprego e Segurança Social Instituto de Emprego e Formação Profissional
UK		Textile mender (m/f) non- woven fabrics, knitteds	SCOTVEC Certificate modules as appropriate to occupation	In-company training	Scottish Vocational Education Council (SCOTVEC)

19. TEXTILE MENDER (M/F) - WOVEN FABRICS, KNITTEDS

Annex A — Comparative table (translation) (EN)

I Textile mender (m/f) woven fabrics, knitteds						SEDOC N°: 7-95.25
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
B (F)		Textile mender (m/f)	Certificate of completion of 6th year of secondary technical education, sector: textile manufacture Certificate of completion of 6th or 7th year of vocational secondary education, sector: textile manufacture	Secondary education institutions organized or grant-aided by the Belgian French Community	Ministry of Education and Scientific Research	
B (N)		Textile mender - woven fabrics, knitteds (m/f)	1. Certificate of qualification for: - lower secondary vocational education (textiles) - lower secondary technical education (textiles) - upper secondary vocational education (textiles) - upper secondary technical education (textiles) 2. Certificate of vocational training (textiles) 3. Certificate of apprenticeship (textiles) 4. Certificate of training (textiles)	1. Schools, colleges or courses of secondary vocational or secondary technical education 2. Vocational training centres of the National Manpower Agency (RVA) 3. Centres for Continuing Training in the Small Business Sector 4. Vocational training centres and centres for part-time education	1. Ministry of Education 2. Ministry of Employment 3. Ministry for the Flemish Community Minister responsible for training in the Small Business Sector 4. Collaboration between the Ministry of Education and the Ministry of Employment	
DK		Textile mender (m/f) knitted and woven fabrics	—	—	—	
D	3424	Textile mender (m/f)	Certificate awarded by a Chamber of Industry and Commerce (IHK)	Training company and part-time vocational school	Chamber of Industry and Commerce (IHK)	
E	7.54.75	Textile mender (m/f)	Job training certificate	Training centres of the National Employment Office (INEM) Centres collaborating with the National Employment Office (INEM)	Ministry of Labour and Social Security	
F		Invisible mender (m/f) Ladder mender (m/f) Stitcher - defect adjuster (m/f)	1. Vocational training certificate: invisible mending with three options: option A: invisible mending - ladder mending option B: stitching - defect adjustment option C: invisible mending of tulle, lace, point lace and embroidery (tackled from last examination session in 1990) 2. Vocational training certificate: knitted clothing (CAP 50.2148) + practical in-company training	1. Apprentice training centre (CFA) and enterprise 2.1. Vocational school 2.2. Apprentice training centre (CFA) and enterprise	1.+2.: Ministry of National Education	

19. TEXTILE MENDER (M/F) - WOVEN FABRICS, KNITTEDS

Annex A — Comparative table (translation) (EN)

I Textile mender (m/f) woven fabrics, knitteds						SEDOC N°: 7-95.25
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
GR		Textile Mender - Woven fabrics, knitteds (m/f)	1. Technical & Vocational Schools specialist diploma in: 1.1. textiles 1.2. knitwear, plus trade experience 2. Lower Technical Schools specialist diploma in: 2.1. textiles, plus trade experience 2.2. knitwear, plus trade experience 3. Training Schools specialist diploma in: 3.1. textiles 3.2. knitwear, plus trade experience 4. OAED Accelerated Vocational Training specialist diploma in: 4.1. textiles, plus trade experience 4.2. knitwear, plus trade experience 5. EOMMEX specialist diploma in: 5.1. textiles, plus trade experience 5.2. knitwear, plus trade experience	1. Technical & Vocational Schools 2. Lower Technical Schools 3. OAED Training Schools 4. OAED Accelerated Training Schools & Centres 5. EOMMEX Vocational Training Centres	1.+ 2.: Ministry of National Education & Religion 3.+ 4.: Organisation for Employment of the Work Force (OAED) 5. EOMMEX	
IRL		Textile mender (m/f) woven and knitted fabrics	—	—	—	
I	09.01.15.11	Knitted fabric mending employee (m/f)	1. Vocational skills diploma 2. Certificate of vocational skills 3. Statement of vocational skills	1. State vocational schools 2. Vocational training centres 3. Businesses	1. Ministry of Public Education 2. Regional Authorities 3. Ministry of Labour - Local Employment Sections	
L		Textile mender (m/f) woven fabrics, knitwear	—	—	—	
NL	0288	Textile craftsman - (m/f) (mending)	Apprenticeship certificate	BETEX (Textile industry training board)	BETEX (Textile industry training board) on behalf of the Minister of Education	
P	7.59.26 7.59.28 7.59.30 7.59.32 7.59.34 7.59.36 7.59.38 7.59.44 7.59.46 7.59.48 7.59.50	Inspector - fabrics (m/f) Mender - fabrics (m/f) Inspector - knitteds (m/f) Inspector - stockings (m/f) Invisible mender - fabrics (m/f) Textile machine operator - yarn feeder (m/f) Comber (burler) (m/f) Invisible mender - knitteds (m/f) Textile machine operator - linker, stockings (m/f) Linker, manual - knitteds, stockings and socks (m/f) Drawthreader - stockings (m/f)	Vocational training certificate	Vocational Training Centre	Ministry of Employment and Social Security Institute of Employment and Vocational Training	
UK		Textile mender (m/f) non-woven fabrics, knitteds	SCOTVEC Certificate modules as appropriate to occupation	In-company training	Scottish Vocational Education Council (SCOTVEC)	

19. TEXTILE MENDER (M/F) - WOVEN FABRICS, KNITTEDS

ANNEX B

DESCRIPTION OF THE MUTUALLY AGREED PRACTICAL
VOCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

I. OCCUPATION: Textile mender - woven fabrics, knitteds (m/f)

SEDOC No.: 7-95.25

II. FIELD OF ACTIVITY: The textile mender - woven fabrics, knitteds - is a qualified worker capable of carrying out without supervision, competently and within the allotted time the tasks pertaining to the detecting and mending of flaws in (untreated or finished) woven or knitted fabrics.

III. ACTIVITIES: On the basis of technical documents, general instructions and appropriate knowledge of production techniques, in accordance with legal provisions and prescriptions in force for job safety and environmental protection, and in keeping with principles of efficient economic operation, he/she carries out the following activities:

1. Prepare and arrange the workplace.
2. Compare fabric appearance on the inspection machine of untreated and finished products according to given samples, e.g. weave, colour defects, etc.
3. Detect flaws, in particular weave or colour defects, damage, impurities, yarn irregularities, etc.
4. Identify the causes of flaws and decide whether they can be mended.
5. Mend reparable untreated and finished goods.
6. Mark or remove non-reparable untreated and finished goods.
7. Take steps to remove the causes of defects.
8. Ensure care and maintenance of the equipment and accessories.
9. Record technical data on work processes and output.

20. FLAT LOOM SAMPLE MAKER (M/F)

ANNEX A — Comparative table of certificates
— Comparative table of certificates - Translation (EN)

ANNEX B — Description of the mutually agreed practical vocational requirements

20. FLAT LOOM SAMPLE MAKER (M/F)

ANEXO A - BILAG A - ANLAGE A - ΠΑΡΑΡΤΗΜΑ A - ANNEX A -
ANNEXE A - ALLEGATO A - BIJLAGE A - ANEXO A

ES

CUADRO COMPARATIVO de los diplomas, certificados y otros títulos de formación profesional expedidos en cada Estado miembro

DA

SAMMENLIGNENDE OVERSIGT over eksamensbeviser, certifikater eller andre erhvervsuddannelsesbeviser udstedt i de enkelte medlemsstater

DE

VERGLEICHENDE ÜBERSICHT über die in den Mitgliedstaaten ausgestellten Diplome, Zeugnisse und sonstigen beruflichen Befähigungsnachweise

EL

ΣΥΓΚΡΙΤΙΚΟΣ ΠΙΝΑΚΑΣ διπλωμάτων, πιστοποιητικών και άλλων τίτλων επαγγελματικής εκπαίδευσης που χορηγούνται σε κάθε κράτος μέλος

EN

COMPARATIVE TABLE of diplomas, certificates and other vocational training qualifications granted in each of the Member States

FR

TABLEAU COMPARATIF des diplômes, certificats et autres titres de formation professionnelle délivrés dans chaque Etat membre

IT

TABELLA COMPARATIVA dei diplomi, certificati ed altri attestati di formazione professionale rilasciati in ciascuno Stato membro

NL

VERGELIJKEND OVERZICHT van diploma's, certificaten en andere bewijzen van beroepsopleidingen in de afzonderlijke Lid-Staten

PT

QUADRO COMPARATIVO dos diplomas, certificados e outros títulos de formação profissional emitidos em cada Estado-membro

I						SEDOC N°: —
Preparador de muestras textiles (h/m) - Tekstilmønsterdesigner (m/k) - Textilmustergestalter (m/w) - Κατασκευαστής προτύπων κλωστοϋφαντουργίας (α/γ) - Flat loom sample maker (m/f) - Echantillonneur sur métiers rectilignes (h/f) - Campionatore (m/f) - Monstemaker (m/v) - Desenhador de debuxo (m/f)						
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
B (F)		Echantillonneur sur métiers rectilignes (h/f)	—	—	—	
B (N)		Monstemaker (m/v)	—	—	—	
DK		Tekstilmønsterdesigner (m/k)	—	—	—	
D	8334	Textilmustergestalter (m/w) in den Fachrichtungen: Gewebe Masche Handstickerei Maschinenstickerei Textildruck Tufting	Prüfungszeugnis einer Industrie- und Handelskammer (IHK)	Ausbildungsbetrieb und Teilzeitberufsschule	IHK	
	8338	Fotogravurzeichner (m/w)	Prüfungszeugnis einer Industrie- und Handelskammer (IHK)	Ausbildungsbetrieb und Teilzeitberufsschule	IHK	
	8335	Textilzeichner (m/w) (Berufsabschluß im Gebiet der ehemaligen DDR)	Facharbeiterzeugnis der Prüfungskommission	Ausbildungsbetrieb und Teilzeitberufsschule	Abt. Berufsbildung und -beratung des Rates des Kreises	
E		Preparador de muestras textiles (h/m)	Certificado de formación profesional ocupacional	Centros propios del Instituto Nacional de Empleo (INEM) Centros colaboradores del Instituto Nacional de Empleo (INEM)	Ministerio de Trabajo y Seguridad Social (MTSS)	

20 FLAT LOOM SAMPLE MAKER (M/F)

I SEDOC N° —					
Preparador de muestras textiles (h/m) - Tekstilmønsterdesigner (m/k) Textilmustergestalter (m/w) Κατασκευαστής προτύπων κλωστούφαντουργίας (α/γ) Flat loom sample maker (m/f) Echantillonneur sur métiers rectilignes (h/f) Campionatore (m/f) Monstemaker (m/v) Desenhador de debuxo (m/f)					
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII
F		Echantillonneur (h/f)	1 Certificat d aptitude professionnelle conducteur de machines automatisées du textile (CAP 50 2027) 2 Brevet d études professionnelles des industries textiles (BEP) option A service 51 2027 option B production 51 2029	1 +2 Centre de formation d apprentis (CFA) et entreprises Lycee professionnel	1 +2 Ministere de l Education Nationale
GR		Κατασκευαστής προτύπων κλωστούφαντουργίας (α/γ)	1 Πτυχίο τεχνικών και επαγγελματικών σχολών ειδικότητας 1 1 Υφαντή 1 2 Πλέκτη 1 3 Κλώστη 1 4 Βαφέα 1 5 Χημικού με εμπειρία 2 Πτυχίο κατωτέρων τεχνικών σχολών ειδικότητας 2 1 Υφαντή με εμπειρία 2 2 Πλέκτη με εμπειρία 2 3 Κλώστη με εμπειρία 2 4 Βαφέα με εμπειρία 2 5 Χημικού με εμπειρία 3 Πτυχίο των σχολών μαθητείας ειδικότητας 3 1 Υφαντή 3 2 Πλέκτη 3 3 Κλώστη 3 4 Βαφέα 3 5 Χημικού με εμπειρία 4 Πτυχίο ταχύρρυθμης επαγγελματικής κατάρτισης του ΟΑΕΔ ειδικότητας 4 1 Υφαντή με εμπειρία 4 2 Πλέκτη με εμπειρία 4 3 Κλώστη με εμπειρία 4 4 Βαφέα με εμπειρία 4 5 Χημικού με εμπειρία 5 Πτυχίο του EOMMEX ειδικότητας 5 1 Υφαντή με εμπειρία 5 2 Πλέκτη με εμπειρία 5 3 Κλώστη με εμπειρία 5 4 Βαφέα με εμπειρία 5 5 Χημικού με εμπειρία	1 Τεχνικές και επαγγελματικές σχολές 2 Κατώτερες τεχνικές σχολές 3 Σχολές μαθητείας του ΟΑΕΔ 4 Κέντρα και σχολές ταχύρρυθμης κατάρτισης του ΟΑΕΔ 5 Κέντρα επαγγελματικής κατάρτισης του EOMMEX	1 +2 Υπουργείο Εθνικής Παιδείας και Θρησκευμάτων 3 +4 Οργανισμός απασχολήσεως εργατικού δυναμικού (ΟΑΕΔ) 5 EOMMEX
IRL		Flat loom sample maker (m/f)	—	—	—
I	15 01 05 15	Campionatore (m/f)	1 Diploma di qualifica professionale 2 Attestato di qualifica professionale 3 Attribuzione di qualifica professionale	1 Istituto Professionale di Stato 2 Centri di formazione professionale 3 Azienda	1 Ministero della Pubblica Istruzione 2 Amministrazioni regionali 3 Ministero del lavoro Sezioni circoscrizionali per l impiego
L		Echantillonneur sur métiers rectilignes (h/f)	—	—	—
NL		Monstemaker (m/v)	—	—	—

20. FLAT LOOM SAMPLE MAKER (M/F)

I					
Preparador de muestras textiles (h/m) - Tekstilmønsterdesigner (m/k) - Textilmustergestalter (m/w) - Κατασκευαστής προτύπων κλωστοϋφαντουργίας (α/γ) - Flat loom sample maker (m/f) - Echantillonneur sur métiers rectilignes (h/f) - Campionatore (m/f) - Monstermaker (m/v) - Desenhador de debuxo (m/f)					
SEDOC N°: —					
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII
P		Desenhador de debuxo (ajudante de debuxador) (m/f)	—	—	—
UK		Flat loom sample maker (m/f)	SCOTVEC Certificate modules as appropriate to occupation	In-company training	Scottish Vocational Education Council (SCOTVEC)

20. FLAT LOOM SAMPLE MAKER (M/F)

Annex A — Comparative table (translation) (EN)

I						SEDOC N°: —
Flat loom sample maker (m/f)						
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
B (F)		Flat loom sample maker (m/f)	—	—	—	
B (N)		Sample maker (m/f)	—	—	—	
DK		Textile pattern designer (m/f)	—	—	—	
D	8334	Flat loom sample maker (m/f) specialized in Woven fabrics Knitwear Hand knitting Machine embroidery Textile printing Tufting	Certificate awarded by a Chamber of Industry and Commerce (IHK)	Training company and part-time vocational school	Chamber of Industry and Commerce (IHK)	
	8338	Photoengraving draughtsman/-woman	Certificate awarded by a Chamber of Industry and Commerce (IHK)	Training company and part-time vocational school	Chamber of Industry and Commerce (IHK)	
	8335	Textile graphic artist (m/f) (vocational qualification in the former GDR)	Skilled worker's certificate issued by the examining board	Training company and part-time vocational school	Vocational training and guidance department of the District Council	
E		Sample maker (m/f)	Job training certificate	Training centres of the National Employment Office (INEM) Centres collaborating with the National Employment Office (INEM)	Ministry of Labour and Social Security	
F		Sample maker (m/f)	1. Vocational training certificate (CAP): automated textile machine operator (CAP 50.2027) 2. Vocational studies certificate (BEP): textile industries: option A: service 51.2027 option B: production 51.2029	1.+2.: Apprentice training centre (CFA) and enterprise Vocational school	1.+2.: Ministry of National Education	

20. FLAT LOOM SAMPLE MAKER (M/F)

Annex A — Comparative table (translation) (EN)

I Flat loom sample maker (m/f)						SEDOC N°: —
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
GR		Flat Loom Sample Maker (m/f)	1. Technical & Vocational Schools specialist diploma in: 1.1. textiles 1.2. knitwear 1.3. spinning 1.4. dyeing 1.5. chemicals, plus trade experience 2. Lower Technical Schools specialist diploma in: 2.1. textiles, plus trade experience 2.2. knitwear, plus trade experience 2.3. spinning, plus trade experience 2.4. dyeing, plus trade experience 2.5. chemicals, plus trade experience 3. Training Schools specialist diploma in: 3.1. textiles 3.2. knitwear 3.3. spinning 3.4. dyeing 3.5. chemicals, plus trade experience 4. OAED Accelerated Vocational Training specialist diploma in: 4.1. textiles, plus trade experience 4.2. knitwear, plus trade experience 4.3. spinning, plus trade experience 4.4. dyeing, plus trade experience 4.5. chemicals, plus trade experience 5. EOMMEX specialist diploma in: 5.1. textiles, plus trade experience 5.2. knitwear, plus trade experience 5.3. spinning, plus trade experience 5.4. dyeing, plus trade experience 5.5. chemicals, plus trade experience	1. Technical & Vocational Schools 2. Lower Technical Schools 3. OAED Training Schools 4. OAED Accelerated Training Schools & Centres 5. EOMMEX Vocational Training Centres	1.+ 2.: Ministry of National Education & Religion 3.+ 4.: Organisation for Employment of the Work Force (OAED) 5. EOMMEX	
IRL		Flat loom sample maker (m/f)	—	—	—	
I	15.01.05.15	Sampler (m/f)	1. Vocational skills diploma 2. Certificate of vocational skills 3. Statement of vocational skills	1. State vocational schools 2. Vocational training centres 3. Businesses	1. Ministry of Public Education 2. Regional Authorities 3. Ministry of Labour - Local Employment Sections	
L		Flat loom sample maker (m/f)	—	—	—	
NL		Sample maker (m/f)	—	—	—	
P		Designer (assistant designer) (m/f)	—	—	—	
UK		Flat loom sample maker (m/f)	SCOTVEC Certificate modules as appropriate to occupation	In-company training	Scottish Vocational Education Council (SCOTVEC)	

20 FLAT LOOM SAMPLE MAKER (M/F)

ANNEX B

DESCRIPTION OF THE MUTUALLY AGREED PRACTICAL
VOCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

I OCCUPATION Flat loom sample maker (m/f)

SEDOC No —

II FIELD OF ACTIVITY The flat loom sample maker is a qualified worker capable of carrying out without supervision, competently and within the allotted time the tasks pertaining to the making of samples according to designs in one of the following production stages or areas spinning, weaving, hosiery (knitwear), embroidery, textile printing, tufting

III ACTIVITIES On the basis of technical documents, general instructions and appropriate knowledge of production techniques, in accordance with legal provisions and prescriptions in force for job safety and environmental protection, and in keeping with principles of efficient economic operation, he/she carries out the following activities

- 1 Prepare and arrange the workplace
- 2 Use various design techniques and make samples according to prescribed designs
- 3 Vary the samples
- 4 Repeat and draft sample patterns taking into account the available machines for pattern drafting
- 5 Colour pattern samples
- 6 Check and correct pattern samples
- 7 Secure all data for the reproduction of the sample
- 8 Ensure care and maintenance of the equipment, machines and accessories
- 9 Record technical data on work processes and output

21. TEXTILE LABORATORY EMPLOYEE (M/F)

- ANNEX A — Comparative table of certificates
— Comparative table of certificates - Translation (EN)
- ANNEX B — Description of the mutually agreed practical vocational requirements

21. TEXTILE LABORATORY EMPLOYEE (M/F)

**ANEXO A - BILAG A - ANLAGE A - ΠΑΡΑΡΤΗΜΑ Α - ANNEX A -
ANNEXE A - ALLEGATO A - BIJLAGE A - ANEXO A**

ES

CUADRO COMPARATIVO de los diplomas, certificados y otros títulos de formación profesional expedidos en cada Estado miembro

DA

SAMMENLIGNENDE OVERSIGT over eksamensbeviser, certifikater eller andre erhvervsuddannelsesbeviser udstedt i de enkelte medlemsstater

DE

VERGLEICHENDE ÜBERSICHT über die in den Mitgliedstaaten ausgestellten Diplome, Zeugnisse und sonstigen beruflichen Befähigungsnachweise

EL

ΣΥΓΚΡΙΤΙΚΟΣ ΠΙΝΑΚΑΣ διπλωμάτων, πιστοποιητικών και άλλων τίτλων επαγγελματικής εκπαίδευσης που χορηγούνται σε κάθε κράτος μέλος

EN

COMPARATIVE TABLE of diplomas, certificates and other vocational training qualifications granted in each of the Member States

FR

TABLEAU COMPARATIF des diplômes, certificats et autres titres de formation professionnelle délivrés dans chaque Etat membre

IT

TABELLA COMPARATIVA dei diplomi, certificati ed altri attestati di formazione professionale rilasciati in ciascuno Stato membro

NL

VERGELIJKEND OVERZICHT van diploma's, certificaten en andere bewijzen van beroepsopleidingen in de afzonderlijke Lid-Staten

PT

QUADRO COMPARATIVO dos diplomas, certificados e outros títulos de formação profissional emitidos em cada Estado-membro

I						SEDOC N°: —
Operador de laboratorio textil (h/m) - Tekstillaborant (m/k) - Textillaborant (m/w) - Υπάλληλος εργαστηρίου κλωστοϋφαντουργίας (α/γ) - Textile laboratory employee (m/f) - Employé de laboratoire textile (h/f) - Addetto al laboratorio tessile (m/f) - Medewerker (m/v) textiel- laboratorium - Ajudante de laboratório têxtil (m/f)						
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
B (F)		Employé de laboratoire textile (h/f)	Certificat de qualification de 6 ^e année de l'enseignement secondaire technique, secteur: fabrication textile Certificat de qualification de 6 ^e ou 7 ^e année de l'enseignement secondaire professionnel, secteur: fabrication textile	Etablissements d'enseignement secondaire organisés ou subventionnés par la communauté française de Belgique	Ministère de l'Education et de la Recherche Scientifique	
B (N)		Laborant textiel (m/v)	1. Kwalificatiegetuigschrift lager secundair - Beroepsonderwijs textiel - Technisch onderwijs textiel Kwalificatiegetuigschrift hoger secundair - Beroepsonderwijs textiel - Technisch onderwijs textiel 2. Getuigschrift beroepsopleiding textiel 3. Getuigschrift leertijd textiel 4. Getuigschrift scholing textiel	1. Instituten of scholen of leergangen van het beroepssecundair onderwijs of het technisch secundair onderwijs 2. Centra voor beroepsopleiding van de RVA 3. Centra voor voortdurende vorming in de middenstand 4. Centra voor beroepsopleiding en centra voor deeltijd onderwijs	1. Ministerie van Onderwijs 2. Ministerie van Tewerkstelling en Arbeid 3. Ministerie van de Vlaamse Gemeenschap/Minister bevoegd voor Middenstandsopleiding 4. Samenwerking tussen Ministerie van Onderwijs en Ministerie van Arbeid en Tewerkstelling	
DK		Tekstillaboratorieansat (m/k)	—	—	—	

21 TEXTILE LABORATORY EMPLOYEE (M/F)

I SEDOC N° —					
Operador de laboratorio textil (h/m) - Tekstillaborant (m/k) - Textillaborant (m/w) - Υπάλληλος εργαστηρίου κλωστοϋφαντουργίας (α/γ) - Textile laboratory employee (m/f) - Employé de laboratoire textile (h/f) - Addetto al laboratorio tessile (m/f) - Medewerker (m/v) textiel-laboratorium - Ajudante de laboratório têxtil (m/f)					
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII
D	6334	Textillaborant (m/w) chemisch-technischer Textillaborant (m/w) physikalisch-technischer Laborant (m/w) Spezialisierungsrichtung Textil (Berufsabschluß im Gebiet der ehemaligen DDR)	Prüfungszeugnis einer Industrie- und Handelskammer (IHK) Prüfungszeugnis einer Industrie- und Handelskammer (IHK) Facharbeiterzeugnis der Prüfungskommission	Ausbildungsbetrieb und Teilzeitberufsschule Ausbildungsbetrieb und Teilzeitberufsschule Ausbildungsbetrieb und Teilzeitberufsschule	IHK IHK Abt. Berufsbildung und -beratung des Rates des Kreises
E	7 51	Operador de laboratorio textil (h/m)	Certificado de formación profesional ocupacional	Centros propios del Instituto Nacional de Empleo (INEM) Centros colaboradores del Instituto Nacional de Empleo (INEM)	Ministerio de Trabajo y Seguridad Social (MTSS)
F		Agent de laboratoire (h/f)	Certificat d'aptitude professionnelle ennoblement textile (CAP 50 2026) employé technique de laboratoire (CAP 50 1610)	Centre de formation d'apprentis (CFA) et entreprises Lycée professionnel	Ministère de l'Education Nationale
GR		Υπάλληλος εργαστηρίου κλωστοϋφαντουργίας (α/γ)	1 Πτυχίο τεχνικών και επαγγελματικών σχολών ειδικότητας 1 1 Υφαντή 1 2 Πλέκτη 1 3 Κλώστη 1 4 Βαφέα 1 5 Χημικό με εμπειρία 2 Πτυχίο κατωτέρων τεχνικών σχολών ειδικότητας 2 1 Υφαντή με εμπειρία 2 2 Πλέκτη με εμπειρία 2 3 Κλώστη με εμπειρία 2 4 Βαφέα με εμπειρία 2 5 Χημικό με εμπειρία 3 Πτυχίο των σχολών μαθητείας ειδικότητας 3 1 Υφαντή 3 2 Πλέκτη 3 3 Κλώστη 3 4 Βαφέα 3 5 Χημικό με εμπειρία 4 Πτυχίο ταχύρρυθμης επαγγελματικής κατάρτισης του ΟΑΕΔ ειδικότητας 4 1 Υφαντή με εμπειρία 4 2 Πλέκτη με εμπειρία 4 3 Κλώστη με εμπειρία 4 4 Βαφέα με εμπειρία 4 5 Χημικό με εμπειρία 5 Πτυχίο του EOMMEX ειδικότητας 5 1 Υφαντή με εμπειρία 5 2 Πλέκτη με εμπειρία 5 3 Κλώστη με εμπειρία 5 4 Βαφέα με εμπειρία 5 5 Χημικό με εμπειρία	1 Τεχνικές και επαγγελματικές σχολές 2 Κατώτερες τεχνικές σχολές 3 Σχολές μαθητείας του ΟΑΕΔ 4 Κέντρα και σχολές ταχύρρυθμης κατάρτισης του ΟΑΕΔ 5 Κέντρα επαγγελματικής κατάρτισης του EOMMEX	1 +2 Υπουργείο Εθνικής Παιδείας και Θρησκευμάτων 3 +4 Οργανισμός απασχόλησης εργατικού δυναμικού (ΟΑΕΔ) 5 EOMMEX
IRL		Textile laboratory assistant (m/f)	City & Guilds of London Textile testing	In-company training	City & Guilds of London

21. TEXTILE LABORATORY EMPLOYEE (M/F)

I Operador de laboratorio textil (h/m) - Tèkstillaborant (m/k) - Textillaborant (m/w) - Υπάλληλος εργαστηρίου κλωστοϋφαντουργίας (α/γ) - Textile laboratory employee (m/f) - Employé de laboratoire textile (h/f) - Addetto al laboratorio tessile (m/f) - Medewerker (m/v) textiel- laboratorium - Ajudante de laboratório têxtil (m/f)						SEDOC N°: —
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
I		Addetto al laboratorio tessile (m/f)	1. Diploma di qualifica professionale 2. Attestato di qualifica professionale 3. Attribuzione di qualifica professionale	1. Istituto Professionale di Stato 2. Centri di formazione professionale 3. Azienda	1. Ministero della Pubblica Istruzione 2. Amministrazioni regionali 3. Ministero del lavoro - Sezioni circoscrizionali per l'impiego	
L		Employé de laboratoire textile (h/f)	—	—	—	
NL		Textielvakman (m/v) kwaliteitszorg, laborant	Diploma leerlingwezen	Stichting BETEX/tot bevordering van de beroepsopleiding in de textielindustrie	Stichting BETEX namens Minister van Onderwijs	
P		Ajudante de laboratório têxtil (m/f)	—	—	Ministério do Emprego e Segurança Social Instituto de Emprego e Formação Profissional	
UK		Textile laboratory employee (m/f)	SCOTVEC Certificate modules as appropriate to occupation	In-company training	Scottish Vocational Education Council (SCOTVEC)	

21. TEXTILE LABORATORY EMPLOYEE (M/F)

Annex A — Comparative table (translation) (EN)

I Textile laboratory employee (m/f)						SEDOC N°: —
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
B (F)		Textile laboratory employee (m/f)	Certificate of completion of 6th year of secondary technical education, sector: textile manufacture Certificate of completion of 6th or 7th year of vocational secondary education, sector: textile manufacture	Secondary education institutions organized or grant-aided by the Belgian French Community	Ministry of Education and Scientific Research	
B (N)		Textile laboratory employee (m/f)	1. Certificate of qualification for: - lower secondary vocational education (textiles) - lower secondary technical education (textiles) - upper secondary vocational education (textiles) - upper secondary technical education (textiles) 2. Certificate of vocational training (textiles) 3. Certificate of apprenticeship (textiles) 4. Certificate of training (textiles)	1. Schools, colleges or courses of secondary vocational or secondary technical education 2. Vocational training centres of the National Manpower Agency (RVA) 3. Centres for Continuing Training in the Small Business Sector 4. Vocational training centres and centres for part-time education	1. Ministry of Education 2. Ministry of Employment 3. Ministry for the Flemish Community Minister responsible for training in the Small Business Sector 4. Collaboration between the Ministry of Education and the Ministry of Employment	
DK		Textile laboratory assistant (m/f)	—	—	—	
D	6334	Textile laboratory employee (m/f) chemico-technical	Certificate awarded by a Chamber of Industry and Commerce (IHK)	Training company and part-time vocational school	Chamber of Industry and Commerce (IHK)	
	6334	Textile laboratory employee (m/f) physico-technical Laboratory employee (m/f) specializing in textiles (vocational qualification in the former GDR)	Certificate awarded by a Chamber of Industry and Commerce (IHK) Skilled worker's certificate issued by the examining board	Training company and part-time vocational school Training company and part-time vocational school	Chamber of Industry and Commerce (IHK) Vocational training and guidance department of the District Council	
E	7.51	Textile laboratory employee (m/f)	Job training certificate	Training centres of the National Employment Office (INEM) Centres collaborating with the National Employment Office (INEM)	Ministry of Labour and Social Security	
F		Laboratory worker (m/f)	Vocational training certificate: textile finishing (CAP 50.2026) technical laboratory employee (CAP 50.1610)	Apprentice training centre (CFA) and enterprise Vocational school	Ministry of National Education	

21. TEXTILE LABORATORY EMPLOYEE (M/F)

Annex A — Comparative table (translation) (EN)

I Textile laboratory employee (m/f)						SEDOC N°: —
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
GR		Textile Laboratory Employee (m/f)	1. Technical & Vocational Schools specialist diploma in: 1.1. textiles 1.2. knitwear 1.3. spinning 1.4. dyeing 1.5. chemicals, plus trade experience 2. Lower Technical Schools specialist diploma in: 2.1. textiles, plus trade experience 2.2. knitwear, plus trade experience 2.3. spinning, plus trade experience 2.4. dyeing, plus trade experience 2.5. chemicals, plus trade experience 3. Training Schools specialist diploma in: 3.1. textiles 3.2. knitwear 3.3. spinning 3.4. dyeing 3.5. chemicals, plus trade experience 4. OAED Accelerated Vocational Training specialist diploma in: 4.1. textiles, plus trade experience 4.2. knitwear, plus trade experience 4.3. spinning, plus trade experience 4.4. dyeing, plus trade experience 4.5. chemicals, plus trade experience 5. EOMMEX specialist diploma in: 5.1. textiles, plus trade experience 5.2. knitwear, plus trade experience 5.3. spinning, plus trade experience 5.4. dyeing, plus trade experience 5.5. chemicals, plus trade experience	1. Technical & Vocational Schools 2. Lower Technical Schools 3. OAED Training Schools 4. OAED Accelerated Training Schools & Centres 5. EOMMEX Vocational Training Centres	1.+ 2.: Ministry of National Education & Religion 3.+ 4.: Organisation for Employment of the Work Force (OAED) 5. EOMMEX	
IRL		Textile laboratory assistant (m/f)	City & Guilds of London Textile testing	In-company training	City & Guilds of London	
I		Textile laboratory employee (m/f)	1. Vocational skills diploma 2. Certificate of vocational skills 3. Statement of vocational skills	1. State vocational schools 2. Vocational training centres 3. Businesses	1. Ministry of Public Education 2. Regional Authorities 3. Ministry of Labour - Local Employment Sections	
L		Textile laboratory employee (m/f)	—	—	—	
NL		Textile craftsman - (m/f) (quality control, laboratory employee)	Apprenticeship certificate	BETEX (Textile industry training board)	BETEX (Textile industry training board) on behalf of the Minister of Education	
P		Textile laboratory assistant (m/f)	—	—	Ministry of Employment and Social Security Institute of Employment and Vocational Training	
UK		Textile laboratory employee (m/f)	SCOTVEC Certificate modules as appropriate to occupation	In-company training	Scottish Vocational Education Council (SCOTVEC)	

21. TEXTILE LABORATORY EMPLOYEE (M/F)

ANNEX B

DESCRIPTION OF THE MUTUALLY AGREED PRACTICAL
VOCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

I. OCCUPATION: Textile laboratory employee (m/f)

SEDOC No.: —

II. FIELD OF ACTIVITY: The textile laboratory employee is a qualified worker capable of carrying out without supervision, competently and within the allotted time the tasks pertaining to the analysis of textile fibre materials, semi-finished, finished and auxiliary products, to measurements using different testing methods and apparatus, and to the processing of test results.

III. ACTIVITIES: On the basis of technical documents, general instructions and appropriate knowledge of production techniques, in accordance with legal provisions and prescriptions in force for job safety and environmental protection, and in keeping with principles of efficient economic operation, he/she carries out the following activities:

1. Prepare and arrange the workplace.
2. Take and prepare samples to be analyzed according to established rules.
3. Handle and adjust the apparatus.
4. Prepare and carry out tests in accordance with the standards and tolerances in force.
5. Record the results of the analyses.
6. Prepare diagrammes.
7. Transmit the results of the analyses to the competent authorities.
8. Carry out laboratory work in accordance with the regulations.
9. Ensure care and maintenance of laboratory equipment and apparatus.
10. Record technical data on work processes.

22. MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) - MAN-MADE FIBRES

ANNEX A — Comparative table of certificates
— Comparative table of certificates - Translation (EN)

ANNEX B — Description of the mutually agreed practical vocational requirements

22. MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) - MAN-MADE FIBRES

ANEXO A - BILAG A - ANLAGE A - ΠΑΡΑΡΤΗΜΑ Α - ANNEX A -
ANNEXE A - ALLEGATO A - BIJLAGE A - ANEXO A

ES

CUADRO COMPARATIVO de los diplomas, certificados y otros títulos de formación profesional expedidos en cada Estado miembro

DA

SAMMENLIGNENDE OVERSICHT over eksamensbeviser, certifikater eller andre erhvervsuddannelsesbeviser udstedt i de enkelte medlemsstater

DE

VERGLEICHENDE ÜBERSICHT über die in den Mitgliedstaaten ausgestellten Diplome, Zeugnisse und sonstigen beruflichen Befähigungsnachweise

EL

ΣΥΓΚΡΙΤΙΚΟΣ ΠΙΝΑΚΑΣ διπλωμάτων, πιστοποιητικών και άλλων τίτλων επαγγελματικής εκπαίδευσης που χορηγούνται σε κάθε κράτος μέλος

EN

COMPARATIVE TABLE of diplomas, certificates and other vocational training qualifications granted in each of the Member States

FR

TABLEAU COMPARATIF des diplômes, certificats et autres titres de formation professionnelle délivrés dans chaque Etat membre

IT

TABELLA COMPARATIVA dei diplomi, certificati ed altri attestati di formazione professionale rilasciati in ciascuno Stato membro

NL

VERGELIJKEND OVERZICHT van diploma's, certificaten en andere bewijzen van beroepsopleidingen in de afzonderlijke Lid-Staten

PT

QUADRO COMPARATIVO dos diplomas, certificados e outros títulos de formação profissional emitidos em cada Estado-membro

I						SEDOC N°: —
Operador de máquinas de producción de fibras químicas (h/m) - Tekstiloperatør (m/k) kemofibre - Textilmaschinenführer (m/w) Chemiefasererzeugung - Χειριστής μηχανών κλωστοϋφαντουργίας παραγωγή τεχνιτών - συνθετικών ινών (α/γ) - Textile machine operator (m/f) man-made fibres - Conducteur-opérateur de machines (h/f) fibres chimiques - Conduttore-operatore di macchine (m/f) fibre artificiali - Bedieningsvakkracht (m/v) kunstvezelmachines - Operador de máquinas têxteis - fibras artificiais (m/f)						
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
B (F)		Conducteur-opérateur de machines textiles (h/f)	1. Certificat de qualification de 6 ^è année de l'enseignement secondaire technique, option: fabrication textile Certificat de qualification de 6 ^è ou 7 ^è année de l'enseignement secondaire professionnel, option: fabrication textile 2. Certificat de qualification de 5 ^è année de spécialisation de l'enseignement secondaire professionnel par alternance	1.+2.: Etablissements d'enseignement secondaire organisés ou subventionnés par la communauté française de Belgique	1. Ministère de l'Education et de la Recherche Scientifique 2. Ministère de l'Education et de la Recherche Scientifique et Ministère de l'Emploi et du Travail	
B (N)		Bediener (m/v) kunstvezelmachines	—	—	—	
DK		Textiloperatør (m/k) fremstilling af syntetiske fibre	—	—	—	

22. MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) - MAN-MADE FIBRES

I						SEDOC N°: —
Operador de máquinas de producción de fibras químicas (h/m) - Tekstiloperatør (m/k) kemofibre - Textilmaschinenführer (m/w) Chemiefasererzeugung - Χειριστής μηχανών κλωστοϋφαντουργίας παραγωγή τεχνητών - συνθετικών ινών (α/γ) - Textile machine operator (m/f) man-made fibres - Conducteur-opérateur de machines (h/f) fibres chimiques - Conduttore-operatore di macchine (m/f) fibre artificiali - Bedieningsvakkracht (m/v) kunstvezelmachines - Operador de máquinas têxteis - fibras artificiais (m/f)						
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
D	1410 3579 3460	Chemikant (m/w) Facharbeiter (m/w) für Textiltechnik ein- schlägiger Spezialisie- rungsrichtungen in der Chemiefasererzeugung (Berufsabschluß im Gebiet der ehemaligen DDR) Textilfacharbeiter (m/w) einschlägiger Spezi- alisierungsrichtungen in der Chemiefasererzeugung (Berufsabschluß im Gebiet der ehemaligen DDR)	Prüfungszeugnis einer Industrie- und Handelskammer (IHK) Facharbeiterzeugnis der Prüfungskommission Facharbeiterzeugnis der Prüfungskommission	Ausbildungsbetrieb und Teilzeitberufsschule Ausbildungsbetrieb und Teilzeitberufsschule Ausbildungsbetrieb und Teilzeitberufsschule	IHK Abt. Berufsbildung und -beratung des Rates des Kreises Abt. Berufsbildung und -beratung des Rates des Kreises	
E	7.49.35	Operador de máquinas textiles de producción de fibras químicas (h/m)	Certificado de formación profesional ocupacional	Centros propios del Instituto Nacional de Empleo (INEM) Centros colaboradores del Instituto Nacional de Empleo (INEM)	Ministerio de Trabajo y Seguridad Social (MTSS)	
F		Conducteur-opérateur de machines textiles (h/f)	1. Certificat d'aptitude professionnelle (CAP): conducteur d'appareils de fabrication des industries chimiques (CAP 50.1608) conducteur de machines automatisées du textile (CAP 50.2027) 2. Brevet d'études professionnelles des industries textiles (BEP): option A: service (51.2027) option C: production (51.2029) BEP conducteur d'appareils des industries chimiques option A: industrie (51.2502) 3. Certificat de formation professionnelle (CFP): conducteur d'appareils de fabrication des industries chimiques	1.+2.: Lycée professionnel Centre de formation d'apprentis (CFA) et entreprises 3. Association de formation professionnelle pour les adultes (AFPA)	1.+2.: Ministère de l'Education Nationale 3. Ministère du Travail, de l'Emploi et de la Formation Professionnelle	

22 MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) - MAN-MADE FIBRES

I						SEDOC N° —
Operador de maquinas de produccion de fibras quimicas (h/m) - Tekstiloperatør (m/k) kemofibre - Textilmaschinenführer (m/w) Chemiefasererzeugung - Χειριστής μηχανών κλωστοϋφαντουργίας παραγωγή τεχνιτών συνθετικών ινών (α/γ) - Textile machine operator (m/f) man-made fibres - Conducteur-opérateur de machines (h/f) fibres chimiques - Conduttore-operatore di macchine (m/f) fibre artificiali - Bedieningsvakkracht (m/v) kunstvezelmachines - Operador de máquinas têxteis - fibras artificiais (m/f)						
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
GR		Χειριστής μηχανών κλωστοϋφαντουργίας (α/γ) - παραγωγή χημικών ινών	1 Πτυχίο τεχνικών και επαγγελματικών σχολών ειδικότητας 1 1 Πλέκτη 1 2 Υφαντή 1 3 Κλώστη 1 4 Βαφέα 1 5 Χημικό με εμπειρία 2 Πτυχίο κατωτέρων τεχνικών σχολών ειδικότητας 2 1 Πλέκτη με εμπειρία 2 2 Υφαντή με εμπειρία 2 3 Κλώστη με εμπειρία 2 4 Βαφέα με εμπειρία 2 5 Χημικό με εμπειρία 2 6 Μηχανοτεχνίτου με εμπειρία 3 Πτυχίο των σχολών μαθητείας ειδικότητας 3 1 Πλέκτη 3 2 Υφαντή 3 3 Κλώστη 3 4 Βαφέα 3 5 Χημικό με εμπειρία 4 Πτυχίο ταχύρρυθμης επαγγελματικής κατάρτισης του ΟΑΕΔ ειδικότητας 4 1 Πλέκτη με εμπειρία 4 2 Υφαντή με εμπειρία 4 3 Κλώστη με εμπειρία 4 4 Βαφέα με εμπειρία 4 5 Χημικό με εμπειρία 4 6 Μηχανοτεχνίτη με εμπειρία 4 7 Πλεκτομηχανών με εμπειρία 5 Πτυχίο του EOMMEX ειδικότητας 5 1 Υφαντή με εμπειρία 5 2 Πλεκτομηχανών με εμπειρία	1 Τεχνικές και επαγγελματικές σχολές 2 Κατώτερες τεχνικές σχολές 3 Σχολές μαθητείας του ΟΑΕΔ 4 Κέντρα και σχολές ταχύρρυθμης κατάρτισης του ΟΑΕΔ 5 Κέντρα επαγγελματικής κατάρτισης του EOMMEX	1 +2 Υπουργείο Εθνικής Παιδείας και Θρησκευμάτων 3 +4 Οργανισμός απασχόλησης εργατικού δυναμικού (ΟΑΕΔ) 5 EOMMEX	
IRL		Textile machine operator (m/f) man-made fibre production	—	—	—	
I	08 02 00 18	Addetto alla tessitura di fibre artificiali (m/f)	1 Diploma di qualifica professionale 2 Attestato di qualifica professionale 3 Attribuzione di qualifica professionale	1 Istituto Professionale di Stato 2 Centri di formazione professionale 3 Azienda	1 Ministero della Pubblica Istruzione 2 Amministrazioni regionali 3 Ministero del lavoro - Sezioni circoscrizionali per l'impiego	
L		Conducteur-opérateur de machines textiles (h/f) production de fibres artificielles	—	—	—	
NL		Bediener (m/v) kunstvezelmachines	—	—	—	
P		Condutor-operador de máquinas de produção de fibras têxteis artificiais (m/f)	—	—	—	

22. MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) - MAN-MADE FIBRES

I						SEDOC N°: —
Operador de máquinas de produccón de fibras químicas (h/m) - Tekstiloperatør (m/k) kemofibre - Textilmaschinenführer (m/w) Chemiefasererzeugung - Χειριστής μηχανών κλωστοϋφαντουργίας παραγωγή τεχνιτών - συνθετικών ινών (α/γ) - Textile machine operator (m/f) man-made fibres - Conducteur-opérateur de machines (h/f) fibres chimiques - Conduttore-operatore di macchine (m/f) fibre artificiali - Bedieningsvakkracht (m/v) kunstvezelmachines - Operador de máquinas têxteis fibras artificiais (m/f)						
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
UK		Textile machine operator (m/f) man-made fibre production	SCOTVEC Certificate modules as appropriate to occupation	In-company training	Scottish Vocational Education Council (SCOTVEC)	

22. MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) - MAN-MADE FIBRES

Annex A — Comparative table (translation) (EN)

I Textile machine operator (m/f) man-made fibres						SEDOC N°: —
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
B (F)		Textile machine operator (m/f)	1. Certificate of completion of 6th year of secondary technical education, option: textile manufacture Certificate of completion of 6th or 7th year of vocational secondary education, option: textile manufacture 2. Certificate of completion of 5th year of specialization of vocational secondary education by alternance	1.+2.: Secondary education institutions organized or grant-aided by the Belgian French Community	1. Ministry of Education and Scientific Research 2. Ministry of Education and Scientific Research and Ministry of Employment and Labour	
B (N)		Textile machine operator - man-made fibres (m/f)	—	—	—	
DK		Textile machine operator (m/f) production man-made fibres	—	—	—	
D	1410 3579 3460	Chemical assistant (m/f) Skilled worker (m/f) for textile technology specializing in relevant fields for synthetic fibre production (vocational qualification in the former GDR) Skilled textile worker (m/f) specializing in relevant fields for synthetic fibre production (vocational qualification in the former GDR)	Certificate awarded by a Chamber of Industry and Commerce (IHK) Skilled worker's certificate issued by the examining board Skilled worker's certificate issued by the examining board	Training company and part-time vocational school Training company and part-time vocational school Training company and part-time vocational school	Chamber of Industry and Commerce (IHK) Vocational training and guidance department of the District Council Vocational training and guidance department of the District Council	
E	7.49.35	Textile machine operator - man-made fibres (m/f)	Job training certificate	Training centres of the National Employment Office (INEM) Centres collaborating with the National Employment Office (INEM)	Ministry of Labour and Social Security	
F		Textile machine operator (m/f)	1. Vocational training certificate (CAP): operator of chemical industry manufacturing equipment (CAP 50.1608) automated textile machine operator (CAP 50.2027) 2. Vocational studies certificate (BEP): textile industries: option A: service (51.2027) option C: production (51.2029) BEP operator of chemical industry equipment option A: industry 51.2502 3. Vocational training certificate (CFP): operator of chemical industry manufacturing equipment	1.+2.: Vocational school Apprentice training centre (CFA) and enterprise 3. Adult vocational training centre	1.+2.: Ministry of National Education 3. Ministry of Labour, Employment and Training	

22. MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) - MAN-MADE FIBRES

Annex A — Comparative table (translation) (EN)

I Textile machine operator (m/f) man-made fibres						SEDOC N°: —
II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
GR		Textile Machine Operator - man-made fibres (m/f)	1. Technical & Vocational Schools specialist diploma in: 1.1. knitwear 1.2. textiles 1.3. spinning 1.4. dyeing 1.5. chemicals, plus trade experience 2. Lower Technical Schools specialist diploma in: 2.1. knitwear, plus trade experience 2.2. textiles, plus trade experience 2.3. spinning, plus trade experience 2.4. dyeing, plus trade experience 2.5. chemicals, plus trade experience 2.6. machine technician, plus trade experience 3. Training Schools specialist diploma in: 3.1. knitwear 3.2. textiles 3.3. spinning 3.4. dyeing 3.5. chemicals, plus trade experience 4. OAED Accelerated Vocational Training specialist diploma in: 4.1. knitwear, plus trade experience 4.2. textiles, plus trade experience 4.3. spinning, plus trade experience 4.4. dyeing, plus trade experience 4.5. chemicals, plus trade experience 4.6. machine technician, plus trade experience 4.7. knitting machinery, plus trade experience 5. EOMMEX specialist diploma in: 5.1. textiles, plus trade experience 5.2. knitting machinery, plus trade experience	1. Technical & Vocational Schools 2. Lower Technical Schools 3. OAED Training Schools 4. OAED Accelerated Training Schools & Centres 5. EOMMEX Vocational Training Centres	1.+ 2.: Ministry of National Education & Religion 3.+ 4.: Organisation for Employment of the Work Force (OAED) 5. EOMMEX	
IRL		Textile machine operator (m/f) man-made fibre production	—	—	—	
I	08.02.00.18	Man-made fibre weaving employee (m/f)	1. Vocational skills diploma 2. Certificate of vocational skills 3. Statement of vocational skills	1. State vocational schools 2. Vocational training centres 3. Businesses	1. Ministry of Public Education 2. Regional Authorities 3. Ministry of Labour - Local Employment Sections	
L		Textile machine operator (m/f) man-made fibre production	—	—	—	
NL		Textile machine operator - man-made fibres (m/f)	—	—	—	
P		Textile machine operator - man-made fibre production (m/f)	—	—	—	
UK		Textile machine operator (m/f) man-made fibre production	SCOTVEC Certificate modules as appropriate to occupation	In-company training	Scottish Vocational Education Council (SCOTVEC)	

22. MACHINE OPERATOR (M/F) - MAN-MADE FIBRES

ANNEX BDESCRIPTION OF THE MUTUALLY AGREED PRACTICAL
VOCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

I. OCCUPATION: Machine operator - man-made fibres (m/f)

SEDOC No.: —

II. FIELD OF ACTIVITY: The machine operator - man-made fibres - is a qualified worker capable of carrying out without supervision, competently and within the allotted time the tasks pertaining to the operation, supervision and setting of machines and equipment used in the different processes and in the different production phases for the manufacture of man-made fibres, nonwovens and film.

III. ACTIVITIES: On the basis of technical documents, general instructions and appropriate knowledge of production techniques, in accordance with legal provisions and prescriptions in force for job safety and environmental protection, and in keeping with principles of efficient economic operation, he/she carries out the following activities:

1. Prepare and arrange the workplace.
 2. Set and adjust the machines, equipment and accessories used in the manufacture of man-made fibres, nonwovens and film.
 3. Identify and remove the causes of malfunctions in the production process.
 4. Monitor the production process with respect to production and quality.
 5. Monitor, classify and store the products.
 6. Identify malfunctions in machines and take the necessary steps to correct them through maintenance and repair.
 7. Return process to normal operation after breakdowns.
 8. Hand over control of the production process to another process worker.
 9. Shut down safely and efficiently the production process for the manufacture of man-made fibres, nonwovens and film.
 10. Record technical data on work processes and production output and quality.
-